

03/15/15



LINDA GODFREY

1  
00:00:25,159 --> 00:00:19,670

[Music]

2  
00:00:29,259 --> 00:00:25,169  
you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:35,090 --> 00:00:29,269  
standard of paranormal radio now here's

4  
00:00:37,009 --> 00:00:35,100  
gene Steinberg with gene and with Chris

5  
00:00:39,439 --> 00:00:37,019  
we're back on the para cast a little bit

6  
00:00:42,049 --> 00:00:39,449  
later we'll be talking about monsters

7  
00:00:44,240 --> 00:00:42,059  
the monster is always big news not just

8  
00:00:46,579 --> 00:00:44,250  
in fact but in fiction and we'll get

9  
00:00:48,290 --> 00:00:46,589  
into that in a moment the factual kind

10  
00:00:52,009 --> 00:00:48,300  
of monsters you have yeah but

11  
00:00:54,650 --> 00:00:52,019  
politicians those are the worst kinds of

12  
00:00:56,900 --> 00:00:54,660  
monsters scariest well I should tell you

13  
00:00:58,970 --> 00:00:56,910

that I don't think a lot of you people

14

00:01:01,579 --> 00:00:58,980

realize that Chris and I do another

15

00:01:04,939 --> 00:01:01,589

radio show not just the power cast but

16

00:01:07,240 --> 00:01:04,949

something called after the para cast and

17

00:01:10,040 --> 00:01:07,250

that's like you know the after game

18

00:01:11,540 --> 00:01:10,050

session where we do color commentary we

19

00:01:14,359 --> 00:01:11,550

chat about all sorts of different

20

00:01:17,300 --> 00:01:14,369

subjects no real time limit that usually

21

00:01:19,370 --> 00:01:17,310

goes for 20 or 30 minutes there are no

22

00:01:21,529 --> 00:01:19,380

commercial announcements because it is

23

00:01:24,229 --> 00:01:21,539

done as part of the power cast plus

24

00:01:26,210 --> 00:01:24,239

package it's after the power cast it's

25

00:01:28,370 --> 00:01:26,220

getting five-star reviews from listeners

26

00:01:31,760 --> 00:01:28,380

and you won't see those reviews on

27

00:01:34,249 --> 00:01:31,770

iTunes because to get that show you have

28

00:01:38,120 --> 00:01:34,259

to subscribe the power cast plus at plus

29

00:01:39,469 --> 00:01:38,130

dot the power cast com PL us dot the

30

00:01:41,749 --> 00:01:39,479

power cast com

31

00:01:45,320 --> 00:01:41,759

there's a monthly subscription of five

32

00:01:47,900 --> 00:01:45,330

dollars a month fifty a year and 175 for

33

00:01:51,290 --> 00:01:47,910

five years and she go for a one-year or

34

00:01:54,109 --> 00:01:51,300

longer package Chris is donating a copy

35

00:01:57,279 --> 00:01:54,119

of stalking the tricksters this is this

36

00:02:00,949 --> 00:01:57,289

famous book that changed the entire

37

00:02:03,740 --> 00:02:00,959

paradigm and UFO and paranormal research

38

00:02:05,779 --> 00:02:03,750

stalking the tricksters free if you get

39

00:02:09,020 --> 00:02:05,789

a subscription to the prior cast plus

40

00:02:10,760 --> 00:02:09,030

for one or five years plus stop the

41

00:02:13,729 --> 00:02:10,770

power cast com it's worth it just for

42

00:02:16,009 --> 00:02:13,739

the book okay and last week's episode we

43

00:02:18,530 --> 00:02:16,019

mentioned briefly that Chris's brother

44

00:02:21,440 --> 00:02:18,540

Brendan who's been on the show and does

45

00:02:25,340 --> 00:02:21,450

all those Mayan tours with his lady he

46

00:02:27,800 --> 00:02:25,350

has been treated for a tumor in his

47

00:02:28,930 --> 00:02:27,810

esophagus and he's taken his chemo as he

48

00:02:30,880 --> 00:02:28,940

doing Chris

49

00:02:34,300 --> 00:02:30,890

I'm happy to report he's doing much

50

00:02:36,520 --> 00:02:34,310

better he it seems like the tumors just

51  
00:02:38,620 --> 00:02:36,530  
with one session the tumor shrank enough

52  
00:02:40,690 --> 00:02:38,630  
so he can out-eat it's important to be

53  
00:02:44,380 --> 00:02:40,700  
able to eat and drink so he's out of the

54  
00:02:45,910 --> 00:02:44,390  
hospital he's back home and he'll be you

55  
00:02:49,090 --> 00:02:45,920  
know getting his strength back up and

56  
00:02:50,890 --> 00:02:49,100  
try and put some weight on he's lost a

57  
00:02:53,680 --> 00:02:50,900  
lot of weight and then in two weeks are

58  
00:02:55,960 --> 00:02:53,690  
gonna go in and he's gonna have another

59  
00:02:57,700 --> 00:02:55,970  
treatment and go through the whole chemo

60  
00:02:59,590 --> 00:02:57,710  
thing again but it'll be an outpatient

61  
00:03:00,910 --> 00:02:59,600  
procedure this time so you know I'm

62  
00:03:02,920 --> 00:03:00,920  
happy to report he's he's over that

63  
00:03:06,280 --> 00:03:02,930

initial hump but he's got a long way to

64

00:03:07,810 --> 00:03:06,290

go it's no it's a major battle but you

65

00:03:09,820 --> 00:03:07,820

know he's strong and getting stronger

66

00:03:12,460 --> 00:03:09,830

and I'm happy to report that he's doing

67

00:03:14,800 --> 00:03:12,470

better so thank you so much for all your

68

00:03:16,960 --> 00:03:14,810

best wishes and prayers a lot of people

69

00:03:19,690 --> 00:03:16,970

have come forward and really expressed

70

00:03:22,510 --> 00:03:19,700

their um their concern and and also

71

00:03:24,940 --> 00:03:22,520

their love and healing energy it goes a

72

00:03:26,620 --> 00:03:24,950

long way believe it or not I'm I'm a

73

00:03:29,650 --> 00:03:26,630

real firm believer in the power of

74

00:03:31,810 --> 00:03:29,660

groupthink and power positive thinking

75

00:03:34,240 --> 00:03:31,820

so it's it's really good that people

76

00:03:36,250 --> 00:03:34,250

have come forward and I'm really

77

00:03:39,010 --> 00:03:36,260

gratified and thank you everyone it's

78

00:03:41,710 --> 00:03:39,020

important for someone who gets chemo to

79

00:03:43,900 --> 00:03:41,720

eat because you know your skin and bones

80

00:03:45,970 --> 00:03:43,910

after this thing pretty much takes

81

00:03:47,890 --> 00:03:45,980

everything out of you my late

82

00:03:49,720 --> 00:03:47,900

brother-in-law Steven went through chemo

83

00:03:52,360 --> 00:03:49,730

and you could see how it impacted him

84

00:03:54,550 --> 00:03:52,370

unfortunately his tumor never shrunk and

85

00:03:56,800 --> 00:03:54,560

the fact that Brendan's tumor is

86

00:03:58,750 --> 00:03:56,810

shrinking so quickly you know he's a

87

00:04:02,979 --> 00:03:58,760

really a tough guy I mean he's a real

88

00:04:05,080 --> 00:04:02,989

fighter he had a real bad back injury in

89

00:04:06,640 --> 00:04:05,090

a car accident he had spinal fusion and

90

00:04:08,229 --> 00:04:06,650

they were doing laughing deck Tamizh and

91

00:04:11,770 --> 00:04:08,239

you know all these really painful

92

00:04:15,040 --> 00:04:11,780

procedures and you know he's he's strong

93

00:04:18,090 --> 00:04:15,050

so we really we really have you know a

94

00:04:20,650 --> 00:04:18,100

lot of admiration for for his fight and

95

00:04:22,360 --> 00:04:20,660

and he's doing well so you know it's

96

00:04:24,880 --> 00:04:22,370

good he sounded on you know practically

97

00:04:27,520 --> 00:04:24,890

normal yesterday which is really a good

98

00:04:30,370 --> 00:04:27,530

thing to report and also bug you know my

99

00:04:32,710 --> 00:04:30,380

dear dearest friend Susan just had

100

00:04:35,710 --> 00:04:32,720

complete spinal reconstructive surgery

101  
00:04:37,450 --> 00:04:35,720  
so and I'm I'm going through my own

102  
00:04:39,250 --> 00:04:37,460  
little hell thing here so it's it's been

103  
00:04:41,430 --> 00:04:39,260  
a little rough around the old homestead

104  
00:04:43,030 --> 00:04:41,440  
here the last week and a half doing so

105  
00:04:44,830 --> 00:04:43,040  
again Thanksgiving

106  
00:04:47,260 --> 00:04:44,840  
baby for all your positive thoughts and

107  
00:04:50,470 --> 00:04:47,270  
prayers and throwing that healing energy

108  
00:04:52,510 --> 00:04:50,480  
in brennan's direction maybe we should

109  
00:04:54,460 --> 00:04:52,520  
just stay away from Chris because in the

110  
00:04:57,040 --> 00:04:54,470  
last few weeks I've been suffering from

111  
00:04:59,500 --> 00:04:57,050  
the recurrence of a back problem my

112  
00:05:01,720 --> 00:04:59,510  
chiropractor is busy reshaping the spine

113  
00:05:04,960 --> 00:05:01,730

and doing all that stuff it's not so bad

114

00:05:06,790 --> 00:05:04,970

that I have to go to a specialist but it

115

00:05:08,740 --> 00:05:06,800

is painful sometimes when I walk I

116

00:05:11,200 --> 00:05:08,750

wonder maybe I'm going to need a walker

117

00:05:14,530 --> 00:05:11,210

soon but now I feel a little bit better

118

00:05:17,790 --> 00:05:14,540

so I don't know don't get too close to

119

00:05:21,190 --> 00:05:17,800

Phoenix Chris I promise thank you

120

00:05:24,010 --> 00:05:21,200

seriously last week's episode we have

121

00:05:25,720 --> 00:05:24,020

David Hatcher Childress I think the

122

00:05:28,120 --> 00:05:25,730

thing that we always hear when David

123

00:05:30,040 --> 00:05:28,130

comes on the show is the fact of course

124

00:05:32,200 --> 00:05:30,050

he's making some very interesting

125

00:05:35,050 --> 00:05:32,210

fascinating and some people might

126

00:05:37,090 --> 00:05:35,060

consider extreme claims about this

127

00:05:39,160 --> 00:05:37,100

archaeological evidence evidence that

128

00:05:42,760 --> 00:05:39,170

might indicate the presence of advanced

129

00:05:44,770 --> 00:05:42,770

beings thousands of years ago I guess

130

00:05:47,580 --> 00:05:44,780

the main chatter you see in the forums

131

00:05:50,020 --> 00:05:47,590

from some people they enjoy the show

132

00:05:53,770 --> 00:05:50,030

others enjoy the show but don't take him

133

00:05:55,780 --> 00:05:53,780

too seriously now right the point is

134

00:05:57,430 --> 00:05:55,790

here is that unlike a lot of people he's

135

00:05:59,190 --> 00:05:57,440

going on the scene to investigate these

136

00:06:01,540 --> 00:05:59,200

things whether you agree with him or not

137

00:06:03,010 --> 00:06:01,550

he's there he's looking over these

138

00:06:04,600 --> 00:06:03,020

artifacts yeah

139

00:06:06,130 --> 00:06:04,610

what's your feeling about it you've

140

00:06:08,470 --> 00:06:06,140

known this guy for years you know I've

141

00:06:10,290 --> 00:06:08,480

known David for quite a number of years

142

00:06:13,900 --> 00:06:10,300

I'm very actually very close to him he

143

00:06:17,080 --> 00:06:13,910

can run his world Explorers Club west

144

00:06:18,370 --> 00:06:17,090

operation when he's in Jenna gone and he

145

00:06:21,160 --> 00:06:18,380

lives across the street from me

146

00:06:23,260 --> 00:06:21,170

you know David travels a good three to

147

00:06:28,000 --> 00:06:23,270

six months out of the year he goes to

148

00:06:29,590 --> 00:06:28,010

all these these locations some that the

149

00:06:32,280 --> 00:06:29,600

vast majority of the population never

150

00:06:35,830 --> 00:06:32,290

even heard of there's all kinds of

151  
00:06:38,410 --> 00:06:35,840  
potential megalithic sites and ancient

152  
00:06:40,660 --> 00:06:38,420  
sites that have not you know that

153  
00:06:42,760 --> 00:06:40,670  
they're not on everybody's radar and

154  
00:06:43,150 --> 00:06:42,770  
especially the cam culture in Southeast

155  
00:06:46,090 --> 00:06:43,160  
Asia

156  
00:06:48,460 --> 00:06:46,100  
you know David is really up to speed on

157  
00:06:50,380 --> 00:06:48,470  
a lot of these locations and when he

158  
00:06:53,290 --> 00:06:50,390  
goes there he's looking for stuff that

159  
00:06:56,230 --> 00:06:53,300  
that literally would be almost

160  
00:06:56,990 --> 00:06:56,240  
impossible for a Stone Age culture to

161  
00:06:59,810 --> 00:06:57,000  
fabric

162  
00:07:01,580 --> 00:06:59,820  
puma punku is a great example of that of

163  
00:07:04,220 --> 00:07:01,590

the types of cuts that we would have

164

00:07:06,410 --> 00:07:04,230

difficulty doing today with modern you

165

00:07:08,900 --> 00:07:06,420

know modern technology and high

166

00:07:11,150 --> 00:07:08,910

technology I should say and when people

167

00:07:13,250 --> 00:07:11,160

you know say oh well you're under

168

00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:13,260

estimating the ingenuity of man

169

00:07:18,920 --> 00:07:15,120

Yoshio Stone Age people could have

170

00:07:22,550 --> 00:07:18,930

somehow done this maybe yeah some some

171

00:07:24,620 --> 00:07:22,560

of these sites you could say that you

172

00:07:26,240 --> 00:07:24,630

know there could have been super

173

00:07:29,000 --> 00:07:26,250

ingenious people that were able to do

174

00:07:33,320 --> 00:07:29,010

this but on many of them you can you

175

00:07:35,600 --> 00:07:33,330

just there's no way I don't care who you

176

00:07:38,690 --> 00:07:35,610

are you can you can sit back in your

177

00:07:43,880 --> 00:07:38,700

armchair and you can pontificate from

178

00:07:45,140 --> 00:07:43,890

now until the the cows come home but you

179

00:07:48,950 --> 00:07:45,150

you're just not going to be able to

180

00:07:53,510 --> 00:07:48,960

explain away the difficulty of coring

181

00:07:56,060 --> 00:07:53,520

and moving a thousand ton blocks it just

182

00:07:58,820 --> 00:07:56,070

we would have an incredibly hard time to

183

00:08:01,790 --> 00:07:58,830

do it today and when they just moved to

184

00:08:03,650 --> 00:08:01,800

megalithic snow not to think the LA

185

00:08:06,680 --> 00:08:03,660

County Museum up from Southern Cal

186

00:08:10,930 --> 00:08:06,690

California it took an amazing amount of

187

00:08:13,970 --> 00:08:10,940

guys and the you know he's 80 wheel

188

00:08:15,680 --> 00:08:13,980

trailers and they they can only go at

189

00:08:18,650 --> 00:08:15,690

one or two miles an hour and it was a

190

00:08:21,250 --> 00:08:18,660

huge deal and very very difficult and

191

00:08:24,920 --> 00:08:21,260

that's with again with modern technology

192

00:08:27,740 --> 00:08:24,930

so you know I I don't know moving

193

00:08:31,850 --> 00:08:27,750

although Easter Island heads and there's

194

00:08:33,770 --> 00:08:31,860

no trees to make rollers you know

195

00:08:35,750 --> 00:08:33,780

there's certain things that just don't

196

00:08:37,909 --> 00:08:35,760

add up with a lot of this stuff and and

197

00:08:40,010 --> 00:08:37,919

in David is not saying that aliens did

198

00:08:42,710 --> 00:08:40,020

this by any stretch but he's not

199

00:08:45,860 --> 00:08:42,720

factoring that out but at the same time

200

00:08:48,050 --> 00:08:45,870

you know we do have to come up with you

201  
00:08:49,640 --> 00:08:48,060  
know viable alternative explanations to

202  
00:08:51,200 --> 00:08:49,650  
attempt to explain these things you know

203  
00:08:54,410 --> 00:08:51,210  
oftentimes you can't there's nothing

204  
00:08:56,360 --> 00:08:54,420  
that you can come up with that would be

205  
00:08:59,290 --> 00:08:56,370  
you know some sort of human derived or

206  
00:09:01,850 --> 00:08:59,300  
closed-system explanation that would

207  
00:09:03,350 --> 00:09:01,860  
explain these things and I'm the last

208  
00:09:05,420 --> 00:09:03,360  
person to think that aliens are coming

209  
00:09:08,680 --> 00:09:05,430  
here and moving big blocks for primitive

210  
00:09:10,530 --> 00:09:08,690  
man I think it's almost a ludicrous idea

211  
00:09:14,130 --> 00:09:10,540  
but at the same

212  
00:09:15,720 --> 00:09:14,140  
I'm somehow these things happen and in

213  
00:09:18,000 --> 00:09:15,730

the this work was done

214

00:09:20,100 --> 00:09:18,010

so go ahead come up with some

215

00:09:22,740 --> 00:09:20,110

explanations David doesn't claim to have

216

00:09:24,900 --> 00:09:22,750

all the answers but he does claim that

217

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:24,910

he's goes there and he looks at and he

218

00:09:27,750 --> 00:09:26,800

takes measurements he goes with Chris

219

00:09:30,680 --> 00:09:27,760

Donna

220

00:09:32,220 --> 00:09:30,690

so anyway draw your own conclusions

221

00:09:34,470 --> 00:09:32,230

speaking of throwing your own

222

00:09:36,660 --> 00:09:34,480

conclusions when it comes to monsters in

223

00:09:38,730 --> 00:09:36,670

America were around the world we want

224

00:09:40,350 --> 00:09:38,740

you to draw your own conclusions we have

225

00:09:42,740 --> 00:09:40,360

Linda Godfrey author of American

226

00:09:46,560 --> 00:09:42,750

monsters a history of monster lore

227

00:09:48,240 --> 00:09:46,570

legends and sightings in America coming

228

00:09:54,040 --> 00:09:48,250

next with Jean and Chris you're in a

229

00:09:54,050 --> 00:09:57,380

[Music]

230

00:10:01,680 --> 00:09:59,940

first game attack of the Rockets and it

231

00:10:03,810 --> 00:10:01,690

was a critically acclaimed success and

232

00:10:06,210 --> 00:10:03,820

now there's the coming of the protectors

233

00:10:08,490 --> 00:10:06,220

a former military intelligence man is

234

00:10:10,770 --> 00:10:08,500

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

235

00:10:12,720 --> 00:10:10,780

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

236

00:10:14,730 --> 00:10:12,730

because evil forces on our distant

237

00:10:17,100 --> 00:10:14,740

planet are planning to conquer the earth

238

00:10:19,560 --> 00:10:17,110

this is gripping science fiction of the

239

00:10:21,630 --> 00:10:19,570

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

240

00:10:24,570 --> 00:10:21,640

and the coming of the protectors find

241

00:10:28,320 --> 00:10:24,580

out more at rockets calm that's rockets

242

00:10:30,030 --> 00:10:28,330

our Ock oids calm so here's what

243

00:10:33,450 --> 00:10:30,040

happened I was placing an order online

244

00:10:35,310 --> 00:10:33,460

the site went down it took hours before

245

00:10:37,110 --> 00:10:35,320

it returned but I'd already placed the

246

00:10:39,570 --> 00:10:37,120

order with another company if your site

247

00:10:41,130 --> 00:10:39,580

goes down you could lose business and if

248

00:10:43,470 --> 00:10:41,140

you have a business or personal site

249

00:10:47,010 --> 00:10:43,480

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

250

00:10:49,380 --> 00:10:47,020

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

251

00:10:52,170 --> 00:10:49,390

hosted on one of the most reliable

252

00:10:55,320 --> 00:10:52,180

networks in the world talk to a sales

253

00:10:58,860 --> 00:10:55,330

rep at iWeb comm use the promo code tech

254

00:11:01,440 --> 00:10:58,870

night-owl for a special discount mike's

255

00:11:03,300 --> 00:11:01,450

tennyson fremitus resources at no time

256

00:11:05,700 --> 00:11:03,310

in history have precious metals been

257

00:11:07,530 --> 00:11:05,710

more important certainly not in my 22

258

00:11:09,660 --> 00:11:07,540

years in the industry the dollar has

259

00:11:10,740 --> 00:11:09,670

lost over 90 percent of its value in the

260

00:11:13,200 --> 00:11:10,750

last 60 years

261

00:11:15,330 --> 00:11:13,210

no fiat currency has ever survived the

262

00:11:18,650 --> 00:11:15,340

government printing presses ours is not

263

00:11:22,650 --> 00:11:18,660

immune the time is now to be proactive

264

00:11:25,530 --> 00:11:22,660

1-866 to 237 extension one one six

265

00:11:29,490 --> 00:11:25,540

anything tied to the dollar is at risk

266

00:11:32,010 --> 00:11:29,500

CDs annuities 401 k's IRA stocks bonds

267

00:11:33,960 --> 00:11:32,020

you name it so decide do you want to

268

00:11:35,760 --> 00:11:33,970

leave a legacy of wealth or debt for

269

00:11:37,770 --> 00:11:35,770

your family the choice is yours

270

00:11:40,440 --> 00:11:37,780

call me a one eight hundred six eight

271

00:11:42,750 --> 00:11:40,450

six two two thirty seven extension one

272

00:11:45,510 --> 00:11:42,760

one six that's one eight hundred six

273

00:11:47,900 --> 00:11:45,520

eight six two two three seven extension

274

00:11:49,960 --> 00:11:47,910

one one six be proactive not reactive

275

00:11:59,120 --> 00:11:49,970

call

276

00:12:04,019 --> 00:12:01,950

the genesis communications network is

277

00:12:06,720 --> 00:12:04,029

one of America's premier broadcasters of

278

00:12:09,000 --> 00:12:06,730

captivating talk radio we thank you for

279

00:12:10,740 --> 00:12:09,010

listening now just imagine there are

280

00:12:12,840 --> 00:12:10,750

thousands of people who are just as

281

00:12:14,970 --> 00:12:12,850

passionate about radio as you are but

282

00:12:16,740 --> 00:12:14,980

what you may not realize is how easy and

283

00:12:18,660 --> 00:12:16,750

affordable it is to advertise with us

284

00:12:20,010 --> 00:12:18,670

radio commercials for your business

285

00:12:22,800 --> 00:12:20,020

could be heard on hundreds of radio

286

00:12:24,780 --> 00:12:22,810

stations across the u.s. every day we

287

00:12:26,880 --> 00:12:24,790

can help you by creating an effective

288

00:12:29,550 --> 00:12:26,890

radio advertising campaign for your

289

00:12:31,470 --> 00:12:29,560

company from script writing to producing

290

00:12:33,600 --> 00:12:31,480

your commercial just like the one you're

291

00:12:35,579 --> 00:12:33,610

listening to right now no other network

292

00:12:38,400 --> 00:12:35,589

provides the level of customer service

293

00:12:40,829 --> 00:12:38,410

we do when it comes to radio advertising

294

00:12:43,560 --> 00:12:40,839

we are your one-stop shop and no matter

295

00:12:46,260 --> 00:12:43,570

how big or small your business is we can

296

00:12:48,990 --> 00:12:46,270

help email us and advertise at GC and

297

00:12:50,519 --> 00:12:49,000

live.com and an experienced advertising

298

00:12:52,680 --> 00:12:50,529

executive will help you take the first

299

00:12:55,530 --> 00:12:52,690

step towards driving more customers to

300

00:12:59,280 --> 00:12:55,540

your business or website advertise at GC

301  
00:13:03,640 --> 00:12:59,290  
and live.com easy affordable effective

302  
00:13:08,510 --> 00:13:06,350  
here is what one doctor has to say about

303  
00:13:10,640 --> 00:13:08,520  
extend a bite I would like to thank you

304  
00:13:12,050 --> 00:13:10,650  
Don for making my job so much easier

305  
00:13:13,580 --> 00:13:12,060  
because your products just make it so

306  
00:13:15,440 --> 00:13:13,590  
simple right to fool around with a lot

307  
00:13:17,090 --> 00:13:15,450  
of exotic things that don't work we can

308  
00:13:19,220 --> 00:13:17,100  
put them on your product and things

309  
00:13:21,290 --> 00:13:19,230  
start to work almost any way that dozens

310  
00:13:23,090 --> 00:13:21,300  
and dozens of patients with heart

311  
00:13:24,950 --> 00:13:23,100  
problems who have corrected them and

312  
00:13:26,660 --> 00:13:24,960  
what it's doing there's so much garlic

313  
00:13:28,580 --> 00:13:26,670

in there that have a yeast killing

314

00:13:30,620 --> 00:13:28,590

effect the yeast is a big problem in the

315

00:13:32,660 --> 00:13:30,630

gut pushes the liver heart and also as

316

00:13:34,550 --> 00:13:32,670

metal chelating effect and most of the

317

00:13:36,080 --> 00:13:34,560

other herbs in there - strengthen the

318

00:13:38,810 --> 00:13:36,090

arteries they help to neutralize free

319

00:13:40,580 --> 00:13:38,820

radicals your RAM is close to what we do

320

00:13:42,590 --> 00:13:40,590

in our program as you can get as far as

321

00:13:45,140 --> 00:13:42,600

one supplement goes it's working on the

322

00:13:46,850 --> 00:13:45,150

guts it's working on the liver working

323

00:13:49,190 --> 00:13:46,860

on the arteries what more can you ask

324

00:13:51,440 --> 00:13:49,200

for to get your extender bite call one

325

00:13:53,630 --> 00:13:51,450

eight seven seven nine two eight eight

326

00:14:00,759 --> 00:13:53,640

eight two two or visit our drop calm

327

00:14:03,739 --> 00:14:00,769

[Music]

328

00:14:05,749 --> 00:14:03,749

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

329

00:14:09,679 --> 00:14:05,759

comment or question about the para cast

330

00:14:13,129 --> 00:14:09,689

sent it to news at the para cast com

331

00:14:15,139 --> 00:14:13,139

that's news at the para cast calm and

332

00:14:18,319 --> 00:14:15,149

don't forget to visit our famous para

333

00:14:22,549 --> 00:14:18,329

cast community forums at forum dot the

334

00:14:24,499 --> 00:14:22,559

para cast calm with Gina and Chris in

335

00:14:26,799 --> 00:14:24,509

the para cast a reminder if you want to

336

00:14:31,039 --> 00:14:26,809

hear the after the para cast podcast

337

00:14:33,530 --> 00:14:31,049

it's exclusive to members of the para

338

00:14:36,499 --> 00:14:33,540

cast plus at plus doctor para cast comm

339

00:14:41,119 --> 00:14:36,509

plus dot the para cast doctor come back

340

00:14:43,850 --> 00:14:41,129

is a lady who chases after monsters and

341

00:14:46,519 --> 00:14:43,860

strange creatures and such and her most

342

00:14:49,549 --> 00:14:46,529

recent book is called American monsters

343

00:14:51,919 --> 00:14:49,559

from Linda Godfrey Linda welcome back to

344

00:14:54,229 --> 00:14:51,929

the para cast it's great to be back

345

00:14:57,079 --> 00:14:54,239

thanks so much for having me again we're

346

00:15:01,419 --> 00:14:57,089

always enjoying monsters in this country

347

00:15:04,039 --> 00:15:01,429

what is the appeal in movies in books TV

348

00:15:06,470 --> 00:15:04,049

what is our attraction to strange

349

00:15:08,929 --> 00:15:06,480

creatures who are sometimes really

350

00:15:11,539 --> 00:15:08,939

horrifying well I think there's a part

351

00:15:15,109 --> 00:15:11,549

of us that kind of likes to be scared if

352

00:15:17,629 --> 00:15:15,119

it's from a safe vantage point to read

353

00:15:20,359 --> 00:15:17,639

about a monster or to see one in a movie

354

00:15:23,780 --> 00:15:20,369

even to hear someone just tell a tale is

355

00:15:25,910 --> 00:15:23,790

a great way to be scared and think about

356

00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:25,920

what you might do if you ever actually

357

00:15:30,289 --> 00:15:27,839

encountered one without having that

358

00:15:31,939 --> 00:15:30,299

physical presence and and the true

359

00:15:34,539 --> 00:15:31,949

possibility that you might be carried

360

00:15:37,609 --> 00:15:34,549

off or eaten or all your blood drink or

361

00:15:39,949 --> 00:15:37,619

whatever it might do so you know I think

362

00:15:42,470 --> 00:15:39,959

that that's a really long human

363

00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:42,480

tradition probably rooted a little bit

364

00:15:47,900 --> 00:15:44,639

in self-preservation you know that idea

365

00:15:50,960 --> 00:15:47,910

of being prepared and wanting to sort of

366

00:15:53,269 --> 00:15:50,970

rehearse perils that might befall us by

367

00:15:56,239 --> 00:15:53,279

living them vicariously through these

368

00:15:58,369 --> 00:15:56,249

other tales I think that that's sort of

369

00:16:00,979 --> 00:15:58,379

the basis of campfire tales and and

370

00:16:03,799 --> 00:16:00,989

campfires go back to the beginnings of

371

00:16:06,859 --> 00:16:03,809

humanity is there much of a factual

372

00:16:08,960 --> 00:16:06,869

basis this is of core of a book like

373

00:16:10,759 --> 00:16:08,970

this is there much of a factual basis

374

00:16:13,519 --> 00:16:10,769

for these campfire stories

375

00:16:16,910 --> 00:16:13,529

sometimes yes and sometimes no you know

376

00:16:21,139 --> 00:16:16,920

the the classic example of yes would be

377

00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:21,149

the Kraken which now turns out to most

378

00:16:26,749 --> 00:16:24,480

people think be the giant squid or

379

00:16:29,449 --> 00:16:26,759

colossal squid that is now

380

00:16:31,460 --> 00:16:29,459

scientifically confirmed it used to be

381

00:16:33,379 --> 00:16:31,470

thought that such a large squid could

382

00:16:35,539 --> 00:16:33,389

not exist you know and that these were

383

00:16:37,400 --> 00:16:35,549

complete exaggerations and then of

384

00:16:38,960 --> 00:16:37,410

course we started having them wash up in

385

00:16:42,799 --> 00:16:38,970

beaches in New Zealand and elsewhere

386

00:16:45,919 --> 00:16:42,809

that indeed did measure this just large

387

00:16:47,720 --> 00:16:45,929

size so that would be the classic yeah

388

00:16:51,069 --> 00:16:47,730

sometimes they're real and then other

389

00:16:54,710 --> 00:16:51,079

times they may be just legends or exam

390

00:16:57,410 --> 00:16:54,720

exaggerations of legends occasionally a

391

00:17:01,129 --> 00:16:57,420

person will start something with a hoax

392

00:17:03,590 --> 00:17:01,139

I think of the chakalaka monster one of

393

00:17:06,559 --> 00:17:03,600

our southern creatures that had a whole

394

00:17:08,539 --> 00:17:06,569

monster craze going on in this little

395

00:17:10,189 --> 00:17:08,549

area called a choco taco in the name of

396

00:17:11,659 --> 00:17:10,199

the I'm kicking it's Missouri I could be

397

00:17:13,519 --> 00:17:11,669

wrong on on the state I don't have it

398

00:17:16,460 --> 00:17:13,529

right in front of me but it turned out

399

00:17:20,539 --> 00:17:16,470

it was a teenager who had like a skull

400

00:17:23,809 --> 00:17:20,549

of a dead cow and a sheet and a cape and

401  
00:17:25,909 --> 00:17:23,819  
a couple of teenage accomplices they

402  
00:17:28,730 --> 00:17:25,919  
started this whole local legend about

403  
00:17:30,500 --> 00:17:28,740  
this chakalaka monster and he finally

404  
00:17:34,430 --> 00:17:30,510  
gave it up when people started shooting

405  
00:17:37,580 --> 00:17:34,440  
at him yeah you know when you talk about

406  
00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:37,590  
the Kraken I just think of that trailer

407  
00:17:48,889 --> 00:17:47,570  
I'm not an Academy award-winning actor

408  
00:17:53,090 --> 00:17:48,899  
got the roll your arse

409  
00:17:54,860 --> 00:17:53,100  
oh you're got all your artists I'll

410  
00:17:55,159 --> 00:17:54,870  
leave that you're much better at it than

411  
00:17:58,669 --> 00:17:55,169  
I am

412  
00:18:00,200 --> 00:17:58,679  
yeah I think we're rolling into oblivion

413  
00:18:03,200 --> 00:18:00,210

here if we don't get back to the

414

00:18:04,879 --> 00:18:03,210  
seriousness to the seriousness

415

00:18:07,610 --> 00:18:04,889  
let me get really serious and say the

416

00:18:10,940 --> 00:18:07,620  
only real monsters that we know for sure

417

00:18:13,639 --> 00:18:10,950  
exist are a number of Congress people

418

00:18:17,240 --> 00:18:13,649  
that we have to deal with on a very

419

00:18:19,549 --> 00:18:17,250  
sobering the very real level we know

420

00:18:21,860 --> 00:18:19,559  
without getting into politics I really

421

00:18:22,830 --> 00:18:21,870  
do believe that the worst monsters are

422

00:18:25,350 --> 00:18:22,840  
humans I think

423

00:18:27,800 --> 00:18:25,360  
serial killers well yeah people who do

424

00:18:30,330 --> 00:18:27,810  
horrible things to other people and

425

00:18:31,830 --> 00:18:30,340  
those are those are monsters but of

426

00:18:34,590 --> 00:18:31,840

course those aren't what I talk about in

427

00:18:36,960 --> 00:18:34,600

my book at all by the way Linda I just

428

00:18:39,060 --> 00:18:36,970

want to commend you on such a great job

429

00:18:41,580 --> 00:18:39,070

that you've done this is this is like

430

00:18:44,400 --> 00:18:41,590

the go-to encyclopedia of the subject

431

00:18:47,130 --> 00:18:44,410

I'm just just astounded how much work

432

00:18:48,840 --> 00:18:47,140

and research went into this you really

433

00:18:51,480 --> 00:18:48,850

to be commended on this and I'm why I

434

00:18:53,640 --> 00:18:51,490

reckon I don't say this I say this

435

00:18:55,890 --> 00:18:53,650

rarely about books that we have authors

436

00:19:00,390 --> 00:18:55,900

on the air but this book is a definite

437

00:19:03,960 --> 00:19:00,400

must read and I recommend it Island no I

438

00:19:05,670 --> 00:19:03,970

appreciate that I really do and it's

439

00:19:09,000 --> 00:19:05,680

quite an encyclopedia

440

00:19:10,530 --> 00:19:09,010

well I wouldn't wanted to do and I still

441

00:19:12,000 --> 00:19:10,540

want to get back and address the rest of

442

00:19:14,820 --> 00:19:12,010

your other question but what I wanted to

443

00:19:18,120 --> 00:19:14,830

do with this was just give people some

444

00:19:21,270 --> 00:19:18,130

clue as to the depth and the breadth of

445

00:19:24,470 --> 00:19:21,280

the sightings that people have around

446

00:19:27,180 --> 00:19:24,480

this country of these unidentifiable

447

00:19:28,830 --> 00:19:27,190

unexplainable creatures you know I just

448

00:19:31,680 --> 00:19:28,840

and we usually get them in bits and

449

00:19:34,410 --> 00:19:31,690

pieces you know there will be Batman

450

00:19:36,870 --> 00:19:34,420

scare here a large bird scared there

451

00:19:38,160 --> 00:19:36,880

Bigfoot here and there and people think

452

00:19:39,630 --> 00:19:38,170

oh there's one little thing there's

453

00:19:42,950 --> 00:19:39,640

another little thing they don't realize

454

00:19:46,500 --> 00:19:42,960

that these types of things are ongoing

455

00:19:50,880 --> 00:19:46,510

continually all over the place most of

456

00:19:53,220 --> 00:19:50,890

them don't get reported and they're just

457

00:19:55,830 --> 00:19:53,230

as generally never abroad look at all of

458

00:19:57,480 --> 00:19:55,840

them where you can kind of stop and look

459

00:19:59,610 --> 00:19:57,490

and say yeah this and this and this and

460

00:20:02,490 --> 00:19:59,620

they all sort of seem to mesh and evolve

461

00:20:04,890 --> 00:20:02,500

into one another you know you have large

462

00:20:06,990 --> 00:20:04,900

gigantic birds with 20 foot wingspans

463

00:20:08,730 --> 00:20:07,000

and they sort of merge into the and I

464

00:20:10,290 --> 00:20:08,740

was I'm not saying literally merge I'm

465

00:20:13,890 --> 00:20:10,300

just saying as you look across at them

466

00:20:16,560 --> 00:20:13,900

it goes into the things with bat wings

467

00:20:18,780 --> 00:20:16,570

and furry bodies and then you get just

468

00:20:21,960 --> 00:20:18,790

the furry bodies and then then there's

469

00:20:23,640 --> 00:20:21,970

the four less things you know like

470

00:20:26,400 --> 00:20:23,650

little greys and and that sort of thing

471

00:20:28,980 --> 00:20:26,410

so it just runs this entire gamut and

472

00:20:30,900 --> 00:20:28,990

the mystery that I keep coming back to

473

00:20:33,510 --> 00:20:30,910

and the reason real reason that I wrote

474

00:20:36,360 --> 00:20:33,520

this book and all my others is why if

475

00:20:38,130 --> 00:20:36,370

there's nothing to them and this perhaps

476  
00:20:41,310 --> 00:20:38,140  
addresses the rest of that question are

477  
00:20:43,920 --> 00:20:41,320  
so many people credible sober honest

478  
00:20:46,860 --> 00:20:43,930  
people for the most part seeing them and

479  
00:20:49,770 --> 00:20:46,870  
you know I'm a minority having the guts

480  
00:20:52,740 --> 00:20:49,780  
to report what they see you know I just

481  
00:20:54,930 --> 00:20:52,750  
doesn't you know the old saw it's about

482  
00:20:57,570 --> 00:20:54,940  
oh it's mass hallucination or oh they

483  
00:21:00,560 --> 00:20:57,580  
were drunk or you know I'm sorry that

484  
00:21:03,000 --> 00:21:00,570  
just doesn't fly for most of these

485  
00:21:04,920 --> 00:21:03,010  
descriptions that people have of their

486  
00:21:07,890 --> 00:21:04,930  
encounters it just doesn't work out

487  
00:21:09,049 --> 00:21:07,900  
there can be some delusional people

488  
00:21:12,240 --> 00:21:09,059

there there may be some

489

00:21:14,520 --> 00:21:12,250

misidentification certainly um you know

490

00:21:19,169 --> 00:21:14,530

there may be some just out note hoaxes

491

00:21:21,360 --> 00:21:19,179

but it doesn't account for the mass of

492

00:21:23,100 --> 00:21:21,370

sightings that there are and I thought

493

00:21:25,440 --> 00:21:23,110

if people could just see in one place

494

00:21:27,540 --> 00:21:25,450

how many different types there are and I

495

00:21:29,520 --> 00:21:27,550

couldn't even I could not fit all the

496

00:21:30,900 --> 00:21:29,530

types in and you always know that when

497

00:21:32,970 --> 00:21:30,910

you set out to make a compilation

498

00:21:34,890 --> 00:21:32,980

somebody's gonna get angry that you

499

00:21:36,360 --> 00:21:34,900

didn't put their hometown beastly in

500

00:21:38,160 --> 00:21:36,370

there and you know it was just

501  
00:21:40,260 --> 00:21:38,170  
impossible I had to pick the best of

502  
00:21:43,020 --> 00:21:40,270  
mine the best of in that kind of book I

503  
00:21:44,250 --> 00:21:43,030  
also had to bring in more things by

504  
00:21:47,070 --> 00:21:44,260  
other people because you know I

505  
00:21:48,690 --> 00:21:47,080  
obviously I don't get sightings of every

506  
00:21:51,900 --> 00:21:48,700  
possible type of creature you know I I

507  
00:21:54,120 --> 00:21:51,910  
need to lean on some friends like Stan

508  
00:21:57,000 --> 00:21:54,130  
Gordon and you know other people who

509  
00:22:00,150 --> 00:21:57,010  
have more of one type than I do of a

510  
00:22:02,549 --> 00:22:00,160  
certain type of creature but you just

511  
00:22:05,190 --> 00:22:02,559  
can't possibly fit every single one yeah

512  
00:22:07,440 --> 00:22:05,200  
I mean it would have taken three four I

513  
00:22:10,410 --> 00:22:07,450

know how many books that size to cover

514

00:22:12,660 --> 00:22:10,420

what she left out entire categories yeah

515

00:22:14,730 --> 00:22:12,670

or gravity like elementals every Native

516

00:22:17,330 --> 00:22:14,740

American regional group of Indians has

517

00:22:21,450 --> 00:22:17,340

stories of elementals and diminutive

518

00:22:23,850 --> 00:22:21,460

humanoid type I had some little people

519

00:22:27,090 --> 00:22:23,860

in there I have a few but but the yes

520

00:22:29,490 --> 00:22:27,100

numbers of all the different forms and

521

00:22:31,590 --> 00:22:29,500

types is I mean you couldn't even fit

522

00:22:33,270 --> 00:22:31,600

all those in the book you can't fit

523

00:22:36,240 --> 00:22:33,280

anymore in this segment so we have to

524

00:22:38,100 --> 00:22:36,250

break okay we have Linda Godfrey talking

525

00:22:40,290 --> 00:22:38,110

about American monsters I'll tell you

526

00:22:41,940 --> 00:22:40,300

about my elemental encounter on the

527

00:22:48,380 --> 00:22:41,950

other side with Gene and Kris you're in

528

00:22:53,460 --> 00:22:50,610

independently leading the way for the

529

00:22:58,040 --> 00:22:53,470

nation compelling talk for every

530

00:22:59,450 --> 00:22:58,050

political persuasion we are she see head

531

00:23:03,630 --> 00:22:59,460

[Music]

532

00:23:05,730 --> 00:23:03,640

is there a secret UFO agenda to stranged

533

00:23:08,070 --> 00:23:05,740

creatures from the darkest corners of

534

00:23:10,860 --> 00:23:08,080

the mind roam the earth is there

535

00:23:14,520 --> 00:23:10,870

evidence for mind control time travel or

536

00:23:16,140 --> 00:23:14,530

devious government conspiracies find out

537

00:23:18,720 --> 00:23:16,150

the inside scoop on the latest

538

00:23:21,330 --> 00:23:18,730

conspiracies paranormal activity and

539

00:23:24,270 --> 00:23:21,340

important phenomena when you subscribe

540

00:23:27,120 --> 00:23:24,280

to Tim Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

541

00:23:29,760 --> 00:23:27,130

jam-packed with stories special book and

542

00:23:32,100 --> 00:23:29,770

DVD promotions and the best news it's

543

00:23:35,130 --> 00:23:32,110

absolutely free instead right to your

544

00:23:38,850 --> 00:23:35,140

mailbox plus a bonus free email

545

00:23:40,680 --> 00:23:38,860

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

546

00:23:44,880 --> 00:23:40,690

sent an email with your name and address

547

00:23:50,160 --> 00:23:44,890

to Mister UFO at what TV net

548

00:23:54,260 --> 00:23:50,170

that's mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out

549

00:23:59,230 --> 00:23:54,270

what they don't want you to know

550

00:24:03,560 --> 00:24:01,940

attention listeners survival life comm

551  
00:24:05,360 --> 00:24:03,570  
is giving away free ever strike

552  
00:24:07,280 --> 00:24:05,370  
permanent matches for a limited time

553  
00:24:09,020 --> 00:24:07,290  
only these matches are waterproof and

554  
00:24:11,570 --> 00:24:09,030  
will light in any weather condition rain

555  
00:24:13,850 --> 00:24:11,580  
snow or sleet it will still throw a

556  
00:24:17,420 --> 00:24:13,860  
spark it's built in Ferro rod strikes at

557  
00:24:20,750 --> 00:24:17,430  
3000 degrees and it is good for 15,000

558  
00:24:22,790 --> 00:24:20,760  
strikes normally \$15 today it's free get

559  
00:24:25,190 --> 00:24:22,800  
yours at free survival lighter calm

560  
00:24:26,480 --> 00:24:25,200  
again that's free survival lighter calm

561  
00:24:28,850 --> 00:24:26,490  
hurried supplies are limited

562  
00:24:31,520 --> 00:24:28,860  
visit free survival lighter calm today

563  
00:24:33,320 --> 00:24:31,530

by now you've heard about bitcoins but

564

00:24:35,360 --> 00:24:33,330

did you know that over 65 thousand

565

00:24:36,920 --> 00:24:35,370

businesses accept bitcoins listen if

566

00:24:38,210 --> 00:24:36,930

you're already earning bitcoins are

567

00:24:40,700 --> 00:24:38,220

trying to make money in the Bitcoin

568

00:24:43,460 --> 00:24:40,710

market you've got a no-bid bit CEO

569

00:24:45,620 --> 00:24:43,470

because at bid bit CEO you can receive

570

00:24:47,510 --> 00:24:45,630

bitcoins by selling your personal items

571

00:24:49,610 --> 00:24:47,520

or business products you heard right

572

00:24:51,770 --> 00:24:49,620

whether personal or business you can now

573

00:24:54,170 --> 00:24:51,780

buy sell and auction your products

574

00:24:59,210 --> 00:24:54,180

quickly easily and securely at fitbit

575

00:25:02,240 --> 00:24:59,220

CEO that's VI d vit co fitbit CEO what

576

00:25:03,890 --> 00:25:02,250

good is a big berkey water filter we get

577

00:25:06,200 --> 00:25:03,900

that question a lot here at big berkey

578

00:25:08,270 --> 00:25:06,210

water filters calm and in a word the

579

00:25:10,580 --> 00:25:08,280

answer is protection protection from

580

00:25:13,070 --> 00:25:10,590

water main breaks ecoli contamination

581

00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:13,080

environmental chemical spills pesticide

582

00:25:17,930 --> 00:25:15,600

runoff chlorine taste and smell and all

583

00:25:19,730 --> 00:25:17,940

forms of fluoride plus big berkey water

584

00:25:21,620 --> 00:25:19,740

filters are the original gravity water

585

00:25:23,990 --> 00:25:21,630

filter system and most trusted on the

586

00:25:26,840 --> 00:25:24,000

market for a reason tested by multiple

587

00:25:28,130 --> 00:25:26,850

independent NSF EPA certified labs they

588

00:25:30,350 --> 00:25:28,140

are the gold standard in water

589

00:25:32,150 --> 00:25:30,360

purification at only one point seven

590

00:25:34,280 --> 00:25:32,160

cents a gallon a single set of filters

591

00:25:37,160 --> 00:25:34,290

can last for five to ten years that

592

00:25:38,750 --> 00:25:37,170

means big savings big berkey the one

593

00:25:41,000 --> 00:25:38,760

that's powerful enough to purify

594

00:25:43,220 --> 00:25:41,010

stagnant pond water get a big berkey

595

00:25:45,530 --> 00:25:43,230

today at big berkey water filters comm

596

00:25:47,750 --> 00:25:45,540

GCN listeners receive five percent off

597

00:25:49,700 --> 00:25:47,760

all ceramic filter systems visit our

598

00:25:52,220 --> 00:25:49,710

website or call one eight seven seven

599

00:25:55,400 --> 00:25:52,230

ninety nine per key that's 877 ninety

600

00:25:58,240 --> 00:25:55,410

nine ber ke y big berkey water filters

601  
00:26:00,460 --> 00:25:58,250  
for the love of clean water

602  
00:26:02,049 --> 00:26:00,470  
did you know that drinking pure high

603  
00:26:03,850 --> 00:26:02,059  
alkaline water is one of the most

604  
00:26:06,100 --> 00:26:03,860  
important factors in maintaining high

605  
00:26:07,779 --> 00:26:06,110  
energy and vibrant health most experts

606  
00:26:10,210 --> 00:26:07,789  
agree that the water you drank should be

607  
00:26:12,640 --> 00:26:10,220  
at a ph level of 8 or higher alcove

608  
00:26:14,710 --> 00:26:12,650  
ition plasma pH drops available only at

609  
00:26:16,539 --> 00:26:14,720  
Alka vision com combined a unique

610  
00:26:18,640 --> 00:26:16,549  
formula of only the most alkaline

611  
00:26:21,010 --> 00:26:18,650  
minerals Alka vision plasma pH drops

612  
00:26:22,840 --> 00:26:21,020  
alkalis your water ridding the body of

613  
00:26:25,090 --> 00:26:22,850

harmful toxins and helps you regain

614

00:26:27,039 --> 00:26:25,100

health and energy alkalizing your water

615

00:26:29,440 --> 00:26:27,049

by simply adding 10 drops of alkaviva

616

00:26:31,480 --> 00:26:29,450

plasma pH drops helps the body rid

617

00:26:34,029 --> 00:26:31,490

itself of acidic wastes increases oxygen

618

00:26:36,250 --> 00:26:34,039

content and raises the pH of your body

619

00:26:38,350 --> 00:26:36,260

that healthy levels and bacteria and

620

00:26:40,390 --> 00:26:38,360

viruses cannot survive in an alkaline

621

00:26:42,730 --> 00:26:40,400

high pH environment order your bottle of

622

00:26:44,529 --> 00:26:42,740

alkaviva plasma pH drops for only twenty

623

00:26:48,010 --> 00:26:44,539

nine ninety five at Alka vision com

624

00:26:52,980 --> 00:26:48,020

that's al ke a vision calm or call 269

625

00:26:55,570 --> 00:26:52,990

four zero 9 1776 269 four zero 9 1776

626  
00:27:00,500 --> 00:26:55,580  
alkalize your body supercharge your

627  
00:27:08,190 --> 00:27:05,940  
[Music]

628  
00:27:10,169 --> 00:27:08,200  
hi this is Bryce a blonde the producer

629  
00:27:12,090 --> 00:27:10,179  
of dark skies the co-author of AD after

630  
00:27:14,240 --> 00:27:12,100  
disclosure and you are listening to the

631  
00:27:16,640 --> 00:27:14,250  
para cast the gold standard of

632  
00:27:19,660 --> 00:27:16,650  
paranormal radio

633  
00:27:22,250 --> 00:27:19,670  
[Music]

634  
00:27:24,380 --> 00:27:22,260  
with gene and Chris and the para cast we

635  
00:27:26,930 --> 00:27:24,390  
have Linda Godfrey author of American

636  
00:27:29,240 --> 00:27:26,940  
monsters a history of monster lore

637  
00:27:31,010 --> 00:27:29,250  
legends and sightings in America and

638  
00:27:33,890 --> 00:27:31,020

every time I see the word monster I want

639

00:27:35,870 --> 00:27:33,900

to do a borås mom but I can't do that

640

00:27:38,450 --> 00:27:35,880

because I can't do that voice so anyway

641

00:27:40,490 --> 00:27:38,460

let us continue here now Chris was

642

00:27:41,630 --> 00:27:40,500

mentioning other monsters we don't read

643

00:27:44,570 --> 00:27:41,640

too much about in the book about

644

00:27:46,040 --> 00:27:44,580

elementals and I'll just recite this

645

00:27:48,440 --> 00:27:46,050

I've mentioned it before in the para

646

00:27:52,610 --> 00:27:48,450

cast but maybe it's relevant here and

647

00:27:54,350 --> 00:27:52,620

that is back in the 70s when Geneva and

648

00:27:56,390 --> 00:27:54,360

I were married that's my first wife and

649

00:27:59,210 --> 00:27:56,400

you've heard her on the para cast we

650

00:28:01,250 --> 00:27:59,220

maintained a friendship despite the fact

651  
00:28:03,260 --> 00:28:01,260  
that we went our separate ways in any

652  
00:28:06,590 --> 00:28:03,270  
case we're asleep one night for some

653  
00:28:09,380 --> 00:28:06,600  
reason in the living room I'm just a

654  
00:28:12,430 --> 00:28:09,390  
bare mattress in our home in Coatesville

655  
00:28:14,630 --> 00:28:12,440  
Pennsylvania this is in the 1970s and

656  
00:28:17,480 --> 00:28:14,640  
maybe it's three o'clock in the morning

657  
00:28:20,150 --> 00:28:17,490  
that magical 3 a.m. where Geneva wakes

658  
00:28:23,270 --> 00:28:20,160  
me up and says I just saw a water

659  
00:28:25,310 --> 00:28:23,280  
elemental and I said you saw a what now

660  
00:28:28,010 --> 00:28:25,320  
I wear contact lenses or glasses I had

661  
00:28:30,830 --> 00:28:28,020  
neither so I did look in the distance

662  
00:28:33,320 --> 00:28:30,840  
where she pointed towards the kitchen

663  
00:28:36,260 --> 00:28:33,330

and I saw maybe something dark briefly

664

00:28:37,850 --> 00:28:36,270

for a moment and I was mostly sort of

665

00:28:40,610 --> 00:28:37,860

forgot about it and went back to sleep

666

00:28:43,940 --> 00:28:40,620

so that's it not very exciting is it but

667

00:28:46,549 --> 00:28:43,950

Chris or Linda either one of you what do

668

00:28:48,650 --> 00:28:46,559

we mean by a water elemental well it's

669

00:28:51,830 --> 00:28:48,660

funny I was just going to ask you how

670

00:28:54,320 --> 00:28:51,840

she knew it was a water element she told

671

00:28:57,020 --> 00:28:54,330

me at the time and I don't remember well

672

00:28:59,930 --> 00:28:57,030

a water elemental would in in my

673

00:29:04,130 --> 00:28:59,940

research from what I understand would be

674

00:29:06,320 --> 00:29:04,140

a small type of spirit being that lives

675

00:29:08,120 --> 00:29:06,330

on or around the water they usually look

676  
00:29:10,700 --> 00:29:08,130  
like little humans when they're seen

677  
00:29:15,430 --> 00:29:10,710  
with the naked eye and in most tribes

678  
00:29:17,480 --> 00:29:15,440  
they're considered not terribly

679  
00:29:20,240 --> 00:29:17,490  
ferocious or anything but to be

680  
00:29:22,220 --> 00:29:20,250  
respected if you don't respect them they

681  
00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:22,230  
will come and do bad things or things

682  
00:29:26,659 --> 00:29:24,000  
you won't like at least you know from

683  
00:29:29,540 --> 00:29:26,669  
mischief too to probably rougher things

684  
00:29:32,060 --> 00:29:29,550  
and I know one name for them is the pock

685  
00:29:33,200 --> 00:29:32,070  
wedgie that's the one that comes to my

686  
00:29:35,300 --> 00:29:33,210  
the different tribes have their

687  
00:29:37,070 --> 00:29:35,310  
different names for them but there are

688  
00:29:39,650 --> 00:29:37,080

different waters many different water

689

00:29:41,660 --> 00:29:39,660

spirits in a lot of the Native American

690

00:29:45,380 --> 00:29:41,670

lore too you know like the water panther

691

00:29:48,200 --> 00:29:45,390

and the water snakes or water serpents

692

00:29:50,930 --> 00:29:48,210

so there's kind of like a whole whole

693

00:29:54,410 --> 00:29:50,940

pantheon of Native American water

694

00:29:57,410 --> 00:29:54,420

sprites - there's lights that tend to be

695

00:29:59,570 --> 00:29:57,420

seen and flitting around what what it

696

00:30:02,780 --> 00:29:59,580

considered sacred sprinkles sacred

697

00:30:04,850 --> 00:30:02,790

waterfalls we have one place in the San

698

00:30:07,610 --> 00:30:04,860

Luis Valley for instance where that's

699

00:30:08,990 --> 00:30:07,620

the most common the most if you're gonna

700

00:30:10,700 --> 00:30:09,000

go somewhere to see something unusual

701  
00:30:13,220 --> 00:30:10,710  
that would be the place that you would

702  
00:30:15,290 --> 00:30:13,230  
have the best most consistent chance of

703  
00:30:17,930 --> 00:30:15,300  
seeing something unusual and it sees

704  
00:30:20,060 --> 00:30:17,940  
these kind of like Tinker Bell's that

705  
00:30:23,330 --> 00:30:20,070  
seem to hang around this one particular

706  
00:30:25,010 --> 00:30:23,340  
sacred grotto and waterfall hmm and are

707  
00:30:26,660 --> 00:30:25,020  
there particular other creature

708  
00:30:30,530 --> 00:30:26,670  
sightings around in that same area

709  
00:30:32,780 --> 00:30:30,540  
because yes Springs and grottoes were

710  
00:30:33,610 --> 00:30:32,790  
considered to be the doorways to the

711  
00:30:36,290 --> 00:30:33,620  
spirit world

712  
00:30:38,180 --> 00:30:36,300  
Native American tribes and so you would

713  
00:30:40,610 --> 00:30:38,190

get the little lights that some people

714

00:30:43,910 --> 00:30:40,620

believed were these creatures in their

715

00:30:46,700 --> 00:30:43,920

undifferentiated unmanifested form and

716

00:30:50,300 --> 00:30:46,710

then that they would according to

717

00:30:53,120 --> 00:30:50,310

different means manifest as is something

718

00:30:55,070 --> 00:30:53,130

that could get around on this earth on

719

00:30:59,000 --> 00:30:55,080

two or four legs and you know maybe have

720

00:31:00,770 --> 00:30:59,010

fur that sort of thing Bigfoot sightings

721

00:31:03,350 --> 00:31:00,780

there there's doorways that seem to be

722

00:31:05,780 --> 00:31:03,360

opening and closing in the mountain UFOs

723

00:31:09,410 --> 00:31:05,790

a small UFOs may be now about their

724

00:31:12,500 --> 00:31:09,420

spirit warriors a full warrior just

725

00:31:15,290 --> 00:31:12,510

ferocious looking sort of half opaque

726  
00:31:16,300 --> 00:31:15,300  
app transparent warriors showing up at

727  
00:31:19,820 --> 00:31:16,310  
campfires

728  
00:31:21,140 --> 00:31:19,830  
nearby it is a lot of stuff happens

729  
00:31:23,180 --> 00:31:21,150  
there but the most consistent one of

730  
00:31:25,040 --> 00:31:23,190  
these lights and where again did you say

731  
00:31:27,890 --> 00:31:25,050  
exactly that was this would be at the

732  
00:31:30,830 --> 00:31:27,900  
top of this is the pot of Falls which is

733  
00:31:33,620 --> 00:31:30,840  
right above the snippy the horse site

734  
00:31:35,540 --> 00:31:33,630  
the first publicized animal mutilation

735  
00:31:37,250 --> 00:31:35,550  
is right above there up in them on the

736  
00:31:39,500 --> 00:31:37,260  
mountain there between there and the

737  
00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:39,510  
rocky canyon which is in the Sangre de

738  
00:31:45,610 --> 00:31:43,440

Cristo's I've been kind of going up the

739

00:31:47,260 --> 00:31:45,620

north from the Blanco

740

00:31:51,150 --> 00:31:47,270

area which is the sacred mountain of the

741

00:31:54,670 --> 00:31:51,160

east for the Pueblo and Danai people

742

00:31:56,799 --> 00:31:54,680

it's a magical spot now I take people up

743

00:31:59,350 --> 00:31:56,809

there open all the time and it's a great

744

00:32:02,940 --> 00:31:59,360

skywatching spot it sits up about 1,200

745

00:32:06,580 --> 00:32:02,950

feet off the valley floor very cool so

746

00:32:09,790 --> 00:32:06,590

what you mentioned and I didn't it was

747

00:32:11,440 --> 00:32:09,800

garbled when I mentioned how long it

748

00:32:12,970 --> 00:32:11,450

took you to research and write this book

749

00:32:16,840 --> 00:32:12,980

this looks like it took quite a long

750

00:32:19,480 --> 00:32:16,850

time yeah it was about two years all

751  
00:32:23,440 --> 00:32:19,490  
together in the making and normally I'll

752  
00:32:25,810 --> 00:32:23,450  
do you know one to two books a year so

753  
00:32:28,060 --> 00:32:25,820  
it was a little bit more of an effort

754  
00:32:31,230 --> 00:32:28,070  
you know and and it took some shuffling

755  
00:32:34,090 --> 00:32:31,240  
around and and then the agonizing over

756  
00:32:35,950 --> 00:32:34,100  
what to put in and what to leave out and

757  
00:32:38,350 --> 00:32:35,960  
then I kept finding more and I kept

758  
00:32:40,930 --> 00:32:38,360  
calling my editors I went over the

759  
00:32:42,760 --> 00:32:40,940  
intended word count and calling my

760  
00:32:45,760 --> 00:32:42,770  
editors and the publisher and saying

761  
00:32:49,090 --> 00:32:45,770  
please I just have another ten thousand

762  
00:32:51,100 --> 00:32:49,100  
words this great day and you know

763  
00:32:53,950 --> 00:32:51,110

finally it had reached their their

764

00:32:56,799 --> 00:32:53,960

ultimate limit and you know I had to

765

00:32:58,900 --> 00:32:56,809

settle for what I had yeah I was

766

00:33:03,669 --> 00:32:58,910

supposed to have a 360 page book and

767

00:33:07,750 --> 00:33:03,679

mine ended up being six hundred percent

768

00:33:10,150 --> 00:33:07,760

your bill well here's here's an

769

00:33:11,980 --> 00:33:10,160

interesting question I normally we wait

770

00:33:13,720 --> 00:33:11,990

with our questions until later on in the

771

00:33:16,120 --> 00:33:13,730

show but some of these questions I think

772

00:33:18,580 --> 00:33:16,130

are important as at the head end of show

773

00:33:21,250 --> 00:33:18,590

girth and this one comes from Bern state

774

00:33:23,490 --> 00:33:21,260

he is one of our most prolific coasters

775

00:33:25,900 --> 00:33:23,500

he's also been a guest on the show and

776

00:33:26,890 --> 00:33:25,910

it's just a wonderful intellect this

777

00:33:30,070 --> 00:33:26,900

guy's amazing

778

00:33:31,690 --> 00:33:30,080

he's up in the in Toronto monsters

779

00:33:34,060 --> 00:33:31,700

appeared to occupy a special place in

780

00:33:35,980 --> 00:33:34,070

human culture as we have always seen

781

00:33:38,200 --> 00:33:35,990

distorted antropomorphic versions of

782

00:33:40,810 --> 00:33:38,210

ourselves throughout history in some

783

00:33:43,510 --> 00:33:40,820

sort of animalistic form what do you

784

00:33:46,720 --> 00:33:43,520

think is the purpose of monsters in

785

00:33:49,180 --> 00:33:46,730

society well I'm not a psychologist you

786

00:33:51,669 --> 00:33:49,190

know and I hate to sort of venture into

787

00:33:54,160 --> 00:33:51,679

those waters and it's entertainment

788

00:33:59,320 --> 00:33:54,170

almost in one sense but right there's

789

00:34:00,700 --> 00:33:59,330

some other more some archetypal

790

00:34:02,980 --> 00:34:00,710

lack of a better word do you think it

791

00:34:06,100 --> 00:34:02,990

sponsors actually have a function within

792

00:34:08,050 --> 00:34:06,110

the society yeah I do think that it can

793

00:34:11,470 --> 00:34:08,060

go deeper than that

794

00:34:14,010 --> 00:34:11,480

you know we know that our ancestors did

795

00:34:16,810 --> 00:34:14,020

a lot of ritual things wearing animal

796

00:34:18,580 --> 00:34:16,820

masks that made them look matte monsters

797

00:34:21,760 --> 00:34:18,590

or skins you know where they would take

798

00:34:25,060 --> 00:34:21,770

on the characteristics of the animals

799

00:34:26,890 --> 00:34:25,070

they most admired or feared or you know

800

00:34:30,040 --> 00:34:26,900

what wanted to hunt you know we can only

801  
00:34:35,230 --> 00:34:30,050  
guess it at some of their reasons but

802  
00:34:38,410 --> 00:34:35,240  
you know I I just do think that again it

803  
00:34:41,560 --> 00:34:38,420  
gets down to really thinking about the

804  
00:34:44,140 --> 00:34:41,570  
things that scare us and maybe even

805  
00:34:49,180 --> 00:34:44,150  
displacing them sometimes onto these

806  
00:34:52,870 --> 00:34:49,190  
these monstrous types of creatures

807  
00:34:54,700 --> 00:34:52,880  
because we can say well there's there's

808  
00:34:56,290 --> 00:34:54,710  
bad stuff in me but oh look there are

809  
00:34:58,540 --> 00:34:56,300  
these monsters they're much worse you

810  
00:35:00,520 --> 00:34:58,550  
know those are very far removed from me

811  
00:35:02,500 --> 00:35:00,530  
they really can't hurt me I could never

812  
00:35:06,130 --> 00:35:02,510  
be like them you know that kind of thing

813  
00:35:08,740 --> 00:35:06,140

it takes the scariness that's within

814

00:35:13,060 --> 00:35:08,750

ourselves and puts it someplace else

815

00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:13,070

someplace that is different than a human

816

00:35:19,840 --> 00:35:15,680

and someplace that we can analyze and

817

00:35:22,750 --> 00:35:19,850

maybe historically control through

818

00:35:24,460 --> 00:35:22,760

ritual or you know control through

819

00:35:26,620 --> 00:35:24,470

putting them in the TV you can watch

820

00:35:28,780 --> 00:35:26,630

them get scared get your fill of them

821

00:35:30,550 --> 00:35:28,790

and then you know if the zombies get too

822

00:35:33,100 --> 00:35:30,560

threatening you turn off the TV you know

823

00:35:36,340 --> 00:35:33,110

it's it's a way that we can manage these

824

00:35:40,060 --> 00:35:36,350

scary feelings that are part of our

825

00:35:43,090 --> 00:35:40,070

basic instinct and again I apologize to

826

00:35:47,110 --> 00:35:43,100

any psychologists listening that's just

827

00:35:48,760 --> 00:35:47,120

my layman's version of that do well I

828

00:35:52,000 --> 00:35:48,770

like the way that you've broken the book

829

00:35:54,690 --> 00:35:52,010

up into into some interesting categories

830

00:35:57,460 --> 00:35:54,700

of monsters by air monsters by sea

831

00:35:59,950 --> 00:35:57,470

monsters by land I just love that

832

00:36:01,840 --> 00:35:59,960

because it's a great way to so first of

833

00:36:04,090 --> 00:36:01,850

all compartmentalize the information so

834

00:36:07,240 --> 00:36:04,100

it's easily accessible for the reader

835

00:36:08,500 --> 00:36:07,250

but then your sub your sub categories

836

00:36:10,850 --> 00:36:08,510

are interesting because some of them

837

00:36:13,490 --> 00:36:10,860

overlap they do

838

00:36:16,880 --> 00:36:13,500

okay you can't help it because you can

839

00:36:19,010 --> 00:36:16,890

find creatures that are you would think

840

00:36:21,770 --> 00:36:19,020

would be primarily fliers but they'll

841

00:36:24,050 --> 00:36:21,780

walk around - you know or they'll have

842

00:36:26,210 --> 00:36:24,060

what senator primarily walking around

843

00:36:29,300 --> 00:36:26,220

all of a sudden they take off exactly

844

00:36:31,520 --> 00:36:29,310

exactly yeah so there's this I'm sorry

845

00:36:33,920 --> 00:36:31,530

that leads me to a second question by

846

00:36:37,070 --> 00:36:33,930

burden state before we have the second

847

00:36:39,350 --> 00:36:37,080

question by our friend burn State let's

848

00:36:48,510 --> 00:36:39,360

do our break with Jean and Kris talking

849

00:36:48,520 --> 00:36:57,670

[Music]

850

00:37:02,300 --> 00:37:00,350

attack of the rock AIDS has been well

851  
00:37:04,130 --> 00:37:02,310  
received by critics and readers alike

852  
00:37:06,680 --> 00:37:04,140  
it's a thrill a minute story you'll

853  
00:37:09,020 --> 00:37:06,690  
never forget a former US military

854  
00:37:11,300 --> 00:37:09,030  
intelligence officer is haunted by

855  
00:37:13,940 --> 00:37:11,310  
intense dreams about a beautiful woman

856  
00:37:16,670 --> 00:37:13,950  
pleading for his help after a terrible

857  
00:37:18,800 --> 00:37:16,680  
battle in outer space but the dreams

858  
00:37:20,780 --> 00:37:18,810  
turn out to be true and thrust him into

859  
00:37:23,480 --> 00:37:20,790  
a telepathic love affair with a woman

860  
00:37:25,820 --> 00:37:23,490  
who's faraway planet is intent on

861  
00:37:28,670 --> 00:37:25,830  
destroying the earth and now the

862  
00:37:31,100 --> 00:37:28,680  
gripping tale continues in the coming of

863  
00:37:33,740 --> 00:37:31,110

the protectors it's the second book of

864

00:37:35,930 --> 00:37:33,750

the rock oyster elegy a galaxy spanning

865

00:37:38,990 --> 00:37:35,940

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

866

00:37:40,910 --> 00:37:39,000

against powerful fanatical enemies that

867

00:37:42,290 --> 00:37:40,920

threaten the lives of freedom loving

868

00:37:45,200 --> 00:37:42,300

beings everywhere

869

00:37:47,750 --> 00:37:45,210

attack of the rock ODEs and the coming

870

00:37:51,050 --> 00:37:47,760

of the protectors classic science

871

00:37:54,230 --> 00:37:51,060

fiction at its best available now for

872

00:37:58,880 --> 00:37:54,240

more details visit Rocko is calm that's

873

00:38:01,010 --> 00:37:58,890

our Ock o IDs dot-com if the IRS has

874

00:38:03,080 --> 00:38:01,020

garnished your paycheck or seized money

875

00:38:05,660 --> 00:38:03,090

from your bank account you need to get

876

00:38:07,070 --> 00:38:05,670

professional tax help now fast action is

877

00:38:09,350 --> 00:38:07,080

required to put a halt to these

878

00:38:11,210 --> 00:38:09,360

aggressive IRS collection tactics you

879

00:38:13,310 --> 00:38:11,220

can count on the knowledgeable team of

880

00:38:15,710 --> 00:38:13,320

tax professionals at wall and associates

881

00:38:17,330 --> 00:38:15,720

with over 30 years of experience wall

882

00:38:19,700 --> 00:38:17,340

and associates has settled the tax

883

00:38:21,920 --> 00:38:19,710

problems of thousands of taxpayers for a

884

00:38:24,390 --> 00:38:21,930

small fraction of what they owed for a

885

00:38:27,180 --> 00:38:24,400

free face-to-face consultation call one

886

00:38:30,000 --> 00:38:27,190

eight hundred four to five four six 102

887

00:38:32,519 --> 00:38:30,010

put a wall between you in the IRS 1-800

888

00:38:34,769 --> 00:38:32,529

four to five four six 100 or look for us

889

00:38:37,170 --> 00:38:34,779

on the web at wall and associates net we

890

00:38:39,089 --> 00:38:37,180

solve tax problem is view higher wall

891

00:38:41,789 --> 00:38:39,099

and associates today you'll never have

892

00:38:44,190 --> 00:38:41,799

to talk to the IRS again to stop the

893

00:38:46,650 --> 00:38:44,200

levees and seizures today take action

894

00:38:48,539 --> 00:38:46,660

now call wall and associates at one

895

00:38:51,210 --> 00:38:48,549

eight hundred four to five four six one

896

00:38:53,579 --> 00:38:51,220

o wall and associates one eight hundred

897

00:38:55,319 --> 00:38:53,589

four two five four six one Oh

898

00:38:58,940 --> 00:38:55,329

based on actual cases results may vary

899

00:39:03,450 --> 00:39:01,289

don't complain about your cable bill

900

00:39:05,279 --> 00:39:03,460

going up and up and I'll do something

901  
00:39:08,670 --> 00:39:05,289  
about it grab a pencil and shot down

902  
00:39:10,890 --> 00:39:08,680  
this special number one 855 905 my TV

903  
00:39:13,500 --> 00:39:10,900  
the more cable TV rates go up the better

904  
00:39:15,329 --> 00:39:13,510  
digital satellite TV looks say goodbye

905  
00:39:17,099 --> 00:39:15,339  
to the Cable Guy and get more of your

906  
00:39:20,789 --> 00:39:17,109  
favorite channels in 100% digital

907  
00:39:22,859 --> 00:39:20,799  
quality for less money call 185 v 905 my

908  
00:39:25,019 --> 00:39:22,869  
TV sign up for packages starting as low

909  
00:39:27,630 --> 00:39:25,029  
as \$19.99 and there's no equipment to

910  
00:39:29,370 --> 00:39:27,640  
buy you get free HD TV upgrade a free

911  
00:39:31,710 --> 00:39:29,380  
DVR upgraded free professional

912  
00:39:33,930 --> 00:39:31,720  
installation you control what you watch

913  
00:39:36,960 --> 00:39:33,940

when you watch it record your favorite

914

00:39:39,269 --> 00:39:36,970

shows pause and rewind live TV even skip

915

00:39:42,000 --> 00:39:39,279

the commercials watch local channels to

916

00:39:43,740 --> 00:39:42,010

at just \$19.99 what are you waiting for

917

00:39:49,620 --> 00:39:43,750

pull out your major credit or debit card

918

00:39:52,200 --> 00:39:49,630

call 185 v 905 my TV 185 v 905 my TV say

919

00:39:57,569 --> 00:39:52,210

goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs and

920

00:40:02,819 --> 00:39:57,579

get more one 855 905 my TV 185 v 905 my

921

00:40:04,710 --> 00:40:02,829

TV this alert just came in this special

922

00:40:06,870 --> 00:40:04,720

announcement is for business owners and

923

00:40:09,079 --> 00:40:06,880

leaders of organizations who've been

924

00:40:11,640 --> 00:40:09,089

waiting for the right time to build

925

00:40:13,559 --> 00:40:11,650

general steel has made it impossible to

926  
00:40:15,750 --> 00:40:13,569  
wait any longer with rock-bottom prices

927  
00:40:18,059 --> 00:40:15,760  
that could save you thousands that's

928  
00:40:20,220 --> 00:40:18,069  
right general steel America's leader in

929  
00:40:22,109 --> 00:40:20,230  
pre engineered structures is offering

930  
00:40:22,470 --> 00:40:22,119  
buildings at prices you will never see

931  
00:40:25,670 --> 00:40:22,480  
again

932  
00:40:28,319 --> 00:40:25,680  
don't miss these prices of 50 by 100 for

933  
00:40:31,079 --> 00:40:28,329  
\$35,000 you heard right that's 5000

934  
00:40:33,120 --> 00:40:31,089  
square feet for \$35,000 manufacturers if

935  
00:40:34,980 --> 00:40:33,130  
you need a larger building try a 100 by

936  
00:40:36,630 --> 00:40:34,990  
100 commercial building for a hundred

937  
00:40:37,560 --> 00:40:36,640  
and twenty nine thousand you can't

938  
00:40:40,050 --> 00:40:37,570

afford to rent with the

939

00:40:42,090 --> 00:40:40,060

prices imagine a 70 by 100 foot church

940

00:40:44,370 --> 00:40:42,100

building for under 69 thousand dollars

941

00:40:46,620 --> 00:40:44,380

with the economy improving and interest

942

00:40:50,670 --> 00:40:46,630

rates still at historic lows you can't

943

00:40:54,450 --> 00:40:50,680

afford to wait so call 866 91 steel lock

944

00:40:57,000 --> 00:40:54,460

in your price now call 866 91 steel

945

00:41:06,090 --> 00:40:57,010

that's eight six six nine one seven

946

00:41:07,380 --> 00:41:06,100

eighty three thirty-five this is Micah

947

00:41:09,570 --> 00:41:07,390

Hanks to the graylien report and you're

948

00:41:11,510 --> 00:41:09,580

listening to the Peres cast the gold

949

00:41:18,510 --> 00:41:11,520

standard of paranormal radio

950

00:41:22,920 --> 00:41:21,000

chris is trying to put on his monstrous

951  
00:41:24,720 --> 00:41:22,930  
voice by the way it's gonna get more and

952  
00:41:27,090 --> 00:41:24,730  
more eccentric as we progress because

953  
00:41:28,620 --> 00:41:27,100  
we're talking about American monsters we

954  
00:41:32,040 --> 00:41:28,630  
have Linda Godfrey author of American

955  
00:41:34,860 --> 00:41:32,050  
monsters a history of monster lore

956  
00:41:37,200 --> 00:41:34,870  
legends and sightings in America really

957  
00:41:39,900 --> 00:41:37,210  
terrific little book here and we started

958  
00:41:41,610 --> 00:41:39,910  
reading it a while back because she sent

959  
00:41:44,760 --> 00:41:41,620  
us where the publisher sent us like a

960  
00:41:47,630 --> 00:41:44,770  
pre-release version and it's well over

961  
00:41:50,040 --> 00:41:47,640  
300 pages almost 350 pages which is more

962  
00:41:52,140 --> 00:41:50,050  
content than most books of this type and

963  
00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:52,150

she said she kept begging the publisher

964

00:41:57,870 --> 00:41:54,880

to have more space to present more case

965

00:41:59,400 --> 00:41:57,880

histories we were asking questions from

966

00:42:02,460 --> 00:41:59,410

our listeners including our friend

967

00:42:04,230 --> 00:42:02,470

Robert who is best known to our forum

968

00:42:06,750 --> 00:42:04,240

members and listeners of the show as

969

00:42:09,480 --> 00:42:06,760

burnt State he had a second question

970

00:42:11,970 --> 00:42:09,490

Chris he did and before we went to break

971

00:42:14,760 --> 00:42:11,980

we were talking with Linda about the

972

00:42:16,440 --> 00:42:14,770

overlapping of categories of some of

973

00:42:18,360 --> 00:42:16,450

these various monster types of monsters

974

00:42:20,310 --> 00:42:18,370

that walk and all of a sudden fly or

975

00:42:23,550 --> 00:42:20,320

monsters you would think would fly only

976  
00:42:25,680 --> 00:42:23,560  
and then were able to walk around and

977  
00:42:28,440 --> 00:42:25,690  
he's wondering about how the over this

978  
00:42:31,380 --> 00:42:28,450  
idea of overlapping works in terms of

979  
00:42:34,400 --> 00:42:31,390  
the overall phenomenal nature of reality

980  
00:42:36,870 --> 00:42:34,410  
and he says have you ever run across

981  
00:42:39,690 --> 00:42:36,880  
monsters stories that have overlapped

982  
00:42:41,850 --> 00:42:39,700  
with other paranormal or UFO phenomena

983  
00:42:44,130 --> 00:42:41,860  
cases where ghosts and Bigfoot are seen

984  
00:42:46,290 --> 00:42:44,140  
together for instance or UFOs and wolf

985  
00:42:47,880 --> 00:42:46,300  
men appear in the same area do you feel

986  
00:42:49,950 --> 00:42:47,890  
that there's some kind of crossover

987  
00:42:52,140 --> 00:42:49,960  
connection between different paranormal

988  
00:42:54,900 --> 00:42:52,150

phenomena well I have to say that it

989

00:42:58,050 --> 00:42:54,910

seems to happen more and more you know

990

00:43:01,290 --> 00:42:58,060

and I noted in my book that it's really

991

00:43:04,890 --> 00:43:01,300

difficult to classify monsters we know

992

00:43:06,420 --> 00:43:04,900

when when scientists put known animals

993

00:43:08,130 --> 00:43:06,430

in their traditional sorts of

994

00:43:10,160 --> 00:43:08,140

classifications you can sort them into

995

00:43:12,690 --> 00:43:10,170

orders and species and things like that

996

00:43:15,780 --> 00:43:12,700

by virtue of the fact that they're

997

00:43:18,450 --> 00:43:15,790

pretty reliable in that you know a bear

998

00:43:21,120 --> 00:43:18,460

is gonna have four legs and no wings

999

00:43:23,010 --> 00:43:21,130

whereas when when the monsters come

1000

00:43:25,050 --> 00:43:23,020

there is something that may look sort of

1001  
00:43:28,410 --> 00:43:25,060  
bearish but it's got wings you know and

1002  
00:43:29,370 --> 00:43:28,420  
that it just it doesn't work normally

1003  
00:43:33,870 --> 00:43:29,380  
like that

1004  
00:43:37,590 --> 00:43:33,880  
so the thing is that when you have spent

1005  
00:43:39,450 --> 00:43:37,600  
a long time researching these things you

1006  
00:43:42,090 --> 00:43:39,460  
begin to realize that certain things

1007  
00:43:44,400 --> 00:43:42,100  
appear in clusters John keel called it

1008  
00:43:46,410 --> 00:43:44,410  
the window effect just about every

1009  
00:43:49,860 --> 00:43:46,420  
researchers had their own term for it

1010  
00:43:51,900 --> 00:43:49,870  
hot spots hot zones sacred areas

1011  
00:43:54,390 --> 00:43:51,910  
whatever you want to call it they do

1012  
00:43:56,060 --> 00:43:54,400  
seem to show up in the same places and

1013  
00:43:58,650 --> 00:43:56,070

within the same sort of acidity and

1014

00:44:00,210 --> 00:43:58,660

actually that's kind of where my present

1015

00:44:03,680 --> 00:44:00,220

book that I'm working on right now is

1016

00:44:06,690 --> 00:44:03,690

going in that I'm trying to document

1017

00:44:09,840 --> 00:44:06,700

some of these connecting things because

1018

00:44:12,090 --> 00:44:09,850

it is true that wherever you have

1019

00:44:15,960 --> 00:44:12,100

Bigfoot or dog man sightings there are

1020

00:44:19,410 --> 00:44:15,970

usually gonna be UFOs showing up and in

1021

00:44:22,440 --> 00:44:19,420

fact I had one incident that was

1022

00:44:24,420 --> 00:44:22,450

reported to me um it just just recently

1023

00:44:26,640 --> 00:44:24,430

pretty recently the incident was a

1024

00:44:29,730 --> 00:44:26,650

little older but the report was more

1025

00:44:31,260 --> 00:44:29,740

recent several decades ago and I was

1026

00:44:33,840 --> 00:44:31,270

able to take all this down it was a

1027

00:44:35,640 --> 00:44:33,850

pretty significant Bigfoot sighting in

1028

00:44:37,140 --> 00:44:35,650

fact one of the I'm so excited to tell

1029

00:44:41,460 --> 00:44:37,150

it in the book it's one of the best I've

1030

00:44:43,320 --> 00:44:41,470

come across and when I went into some

1031

00:44:46,500 --> 00:44:43,330

MUFON files and other things I

1032

00:44:49,170 --> 00:44:46,510

discovered sure enough there was really

1033

00:44:53,190 --> 00:44:49,180

significant UFO sighting within city

1034

00:44:56,520 --> 00:44:53,200

blocks of that same thing just about

1035

00:44:58,170 --> 00:44:56,530

exactly at the same time so you may not

1036

00:45:00,870 --> 00:44:58,180

see the Bigfoot walking out of the

1037

00:45:04,800 --> 00:45:00,880

saucer you know you may not see the dog

1038

00:45:08,340 --> 00:45:04,810

man flying the giant triangle but they

1039

00:45:11,520 --> 00:45:08,350

do show up in the same areas where these

1040

00:45:14,940 --> 00:45:11,530

types of craft appear and and where

1041

00:45:16,620 --> 00:45:14,950

other types of cryptids appear yeah you

1042

00:45:20,100 --> 00:45:16,630

mentioned before our friend Stan Gordon

1043

00:45:22,350 --> 00:45:20,110

he had an event that he investigated

1044

00:45:24,720 --> 00:45:22,360

with the same evening I believe if I

1045

00:45:26,880 --> 00:45:24,730

remember correctly where Bigfoot we're

1046

00:45:30,690 --> 00:45:26,890

seeing coming out of a saucer and I

1047

00:45:37,290 --> 00:45:30,700

think the farmer even the real pop some

1048

00:45:39,990 --> 00:45:37,300

shots off yes very rare but there are

1049

00:45:41,580 --> 00:45:40,000

there are some examples of that well you

1050

00:45:43,350 --> 00:45:41,590

know that kind of leads to the question

1051

00:45:46,130 --> 00:45:43,360

of you know how about the time

1052

00:45:49,110 --> 00:45:46,140

of these things now do you see waves of

1053

00:45:51,960 --> 00:45:49,120

unusual phenomenon that correlate sort

1054

00:45:54,680 --> 00:45:51,970

of cross-correlate between categories

1055

00:45:57,840 --> 00:45:54,690

whether it's UFOs and outbreaks of

1056

00:45:59,820 --> 00:45:57,850

cryptid sightings is the timing you

1057

00:46:02,490 --> 00:45:59,830

mentioned in this one case at the time

1058

00:46:05,610 --> 00:46:02,500

it seemed to be fairly fairly close do

1059

00:46:08,940 --> 00:46:05,620

you see any any sort of consistency in

1060

00:46:12,570 --> 00:46:08,950

that I think you say it more often than

1061

00:46:15,090 --> 00:46:12,580

you would normally expect to the trouble

1062

00:46:16,980 --> 00:46:15,100

is that it's hard for us to have a

1063

00:46:20,070 --> 00:46:16,990

perfect sense of the correlations

1064

00:46:22,320 --> 00:46:20,080

because so many things go unreported you

1065

00:46:23,550 --> 00:46:22,330

know somebody might have had there may

1066

00:46:24,300 --> 00:46:23,560

have been three or four dog man

1067

00:46:27,600 --> 00:46:24,310

sightings

1068

00:46:32,220 --> 00:46:27,610

within say you know 30 square miles of

1069

00:46:35,580 --> 00:46:32,230

Michigan within a week and somebody else

1070

00:46:37,860 --> 00:46:35,590

may have seen you know a dozen UFOs in

1071

00:46:39,830 --> 00:46:37,870

the same area but never those people

1072

00:46:43,130 --> 00:46:39,840

never got around to reporting them so

1073

00:46:45,960 --> 00:46:43,140

you have to live with the fact that I

1074

00:46:48,480 --> 00:46:45,970

really believe most of these phenomena

1075

00:46:51,120 --> 00:46:48,490

are severely underreported because

1076

00:46:53,040 --> 00:46:51,130

people learn very quickly that they're

1077

00:46:55,230 --> 00:46:53,050

going to be made fun of a lot of them

1078

00:46:57,690 --> 00:46:55,240

are afraid they may lose their jobs or

1079

00:47:00,810 --> 00:46:57,700

you know they just they don't want to

1080

00:47:02,910 --> 00:47:00,820

it's good right right and many people

1081

00:47:03,450 --> 00:47:02,920

just want to say oh if I saw this I must

1082

00:47:04,890 --> 00:47:03,460

be crazy

1083

00:47:06,450 --> 00:47:04,900

therefore I'm not gonna talk about it

1084

00:47:08,610 --> 00:47:06,460

anymore and pretend that it didn't

1085

00:47:10,320 --> 00:47:08,620

happen I have a lot of people say they

1086

00:47:11,790 --> 00:47:10,330

were that way for years until they

1087

00:47:13,710 --> 00:47:11,800

finally saw there were enough people

1088

00:47:16,920 --> 00:47:13,720

coming forward with it that they

1089

00:47:19,650 --> 00:47:16,930

realized this is an experience that

1090

00:47:21,540 --> 00:47:19,660

happens and it doesn't necessarily mean

1091

00:47:25,170 --> 00:47:21,550

you're crazy you know what else I found

1092

00:47:27,930 --> 00:47:25,180

is is the more bizarre the encounter or

1093

00:47:30,570 --> 00:47:27,940

experience or sighting the less likely

1094

00:47:34,020 --> 00:47:30,580

it is that the witness will report it

1095

00:47:36,780 --> 00:47:34,030

yeah and and I found that I have found

1096

00:47:39,350 --> 00:47:36,790

that in my own work you know I had a an

1097

00:47:41,790 --> 00:47:39,360

experience a couple of years ago where

1098

00:47:45,000 --> 00:47:41,800

what I'm quite sure was a Bigfoot

1099

00:47:47,670 --> 00:47:45,010

tore a 35 foot long eight inch living

1100

00:47:49,230 --> 00:47:47,680

limb of an oak tree from about 40 feet

1101  
00:47:51,690 --> 00:47:49,240  
up although I was out of Ridge so I said

1102  
00:47:54,240 --> 00:47:51,700  
I level with it right before my eyes and

1103  
00:47:56,250 --> 00:47:54,250  
here's the weird I wrote a blog about it

1104  
00:47:57,120 --> 00:47:56,260  
and I couldn't bring myself to put this

1105  
00:47:59,549 --> 00:47:57,130  
part in the blog

1106  
00:48:02,759 --> 00:47:59,559  
because this was what really shook me

1107  
00:48:06,480 --> 00:48:02,769  
normally if a tree branch is dead and it

1108  
00:48:09,690 --> 00:48:06,490  
falls off there's no way that it twists

1109  
00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:09,700  
perfectly horizontally to crack itself

1110  
00:48:14,759 --> 00:48:11,920  
off the tree before them being torn off

1111  
00:48:17,339 --> 00:48:14,769  
and and and dropping down vertically

1112  
00:48:21,599 --> 00:48:17,349  
when is the last time you saw a giant

1113  
00:48:24,269 --> 00:48:21,609

tree branch be twisted at a 45-degree

1114

00:48:27,720 --> 00:48:24,279

angle until it pointed straight at you

1115

00:48:30,720 --> 00:48:27,730

and then was torn off of a tree you know

1116

00:48:33,269 --> 00:48:30,730

I canceled I sell sensor dead out of my

1117

00:48:35,450 --> 00:48:33,279

my blog entry although I did put it in

1118

00:48:38,279 --> 00:48:35,460

the chapter in the book where it appears

1119

00:48:42,630 --> 00:48:38,289

yeah that's kinda hard to explain by

1120

00:48:44,370 --> 00:48:42,640

some natural occurring man yeah I just

1121

00:48:46,740 --> 00:48:44,380

thought nobody's gonna believe this and

1122

00:48:48,120 --> 00:48:46,750

I didn't but I didn't go back and fix my

1123

00:48:51,630 --> 00:48:48,130

blog entry because I thought well that's

1124

00:48:53,700 --> 00:48:51,640

how I put it then and I hate to edit in

1125

00:48:55,470 --> 00:48:53,710

retrospect too much but I really

1126

00:48:57,809 --> 00:48:55,480

understand that because when there's

1127

00:49:01,200 --> 00:48:57,819

something that's just so impossible to

1128

00:49:02,849 --> 00:49:01,210

explain by any natural means you're very

1129

00:49:06,509 --> 00:49:02,859

reluctant to say it out loud to yourself

1130

00:49:08,400 --> 00:49:06,519

much let's go and tell someone I haven't

1131

00:49:13,410 --> 00:49:08,410

even found that people will report an

1132

00:49:15,420 --> 00:49:13,420

event and you know because they feel

1133

00:49:17,549 --> 00:49:15,430

it's important enough to to share with

1134

00:49:19,220 --> 00:49:17,559

investigators or law enforcement and

1135

00:49:21,809 --> 00:49:19,230

then once they get to know you even

1136

00:49:24,029 --> 00:49:21,819

months or years later they'll come back

1137

00:49:25,859 --> 00:49:24,039

and say oh by the way remember that no

1138

00:49:26,849 --> 00:49:25,869

first time I came to you and reported

1139

00:49:30,749 --> 00:49:26,859

something well there's something I

1140

00:49:34,740 --> 00:49:30,759

didn't tell you yes invariably what they

1141

00:49:36,390 --> 00:49:34,750

say is if I had told you this you never

1142

00:49:38,700 --> 00:49:36,400

would have believed me so I left it out

1143

00:49:42,539 --> 00:49:38,710

and and and they're right it's some

1144

00:49:46,789 --> 00:49:42,549

weird trickster ish just bizarre

1145

00:49:50,190 --> 00:49:46,799

you know just head scratching you know

1146

00:49:51,960 --> 00:49:50,200

ridiculous detail that just is so absurd

1147

00:49:55,640 --> 00:49:51,970

that it just would have rendered the

1148

00:49:59,309 --> 00:49:55,650

whole sighting report unbelievable

1149

00:50:01,650 --> 00:49:59,319

people leave it out right yeah that

1150

00:50:04,079 --> 00:50:01,660

happens quite a bit I continually

1151  
00:50:05,700 --> 00:50:04,089  
express how grateful I am to of the many

1152  
00:50:08,970 --> 00:50:05,710  
since there are people who do come

1153  
00:50:10,060 --> 00:50:08,980  
forward and help us build the database

1154  
00:50:13,300 --> 00:50:10,070  
because if no

1155  
00:50:16,480 --> 00:50:13,310  
but he did you know we would have no

1156  
00:50:20,290 --> 00:50:16,490  
idea no yeah and that's one problem with

1157  
00:50:23,230 --> 00:50:20,300  
with monsters or cryptids

1158  
00:50:26,100 --> 00:50:23,240  
in general if attempted to do real

1159  
00:50:28,740 --> 00:50:26,110  
serious hard data real-time

1160  
00:50:32,650 --> 00:50:28,750  
investigation research into these

1161  
00:50:34,390 --> 00:50:32,660  
creatures is virtually impossible you

1162  
00:50:36,660 --> 00:50:34,400  
know people are trying with trail cams I

1163  
00:50:40,810 --> 00:50:36,670

love this idea of this stealth blimp

1164

00:50:43,090 --> 00:50:40,820

idea that's been in in development for a

1165

00:50:45,190 --> 00:50:43,100

while fly this thing way up in the air

1166

00:50:46,510 --> 00:50:45,200

with high def cameras and cover a whole

1167

00:50:51,940 --> 00:50:46,520

area

1168

00:50:54,910 --> 00:50:51,950

you know motion detectors and I think

1169

00:50:57,520 --> 00:50:54,920

there are some some there is some

1170

00:51:00,550 --> 00:50:57,530

promise in some sense of this but it's

1171

00:51:02,680 --> 00:51:00,560

it's virtually impossible really to deal

1172

00:51:05,050 --> 00:51:02,690

with this whole subject in any way but

1173

00:51:08,200 --> 00:51:05,060

an anecdotal form and that's unfortunate

1174

00:51:09,790 --> 00:51:08,210

but it's it's something that we got to

1175

00:51:13,570 --> 00:51:09,800

live with how where do you see the

1176

00:51:15,010 --> 00:51:13,580

future of cryptid you know real-time

1177

00:51:17,140 --> 00:51:15,020

cryptid research going do you think

1178

00:51:18,940 --> 00:51:17,150

there's any hope before we have that

1179

00:51:21,100 --> 00:51:18,950

answer let's hold it for a second okay

1180

00:51:23,620 --> 00:51:21,110

we just want to remind you to go to plus

1181

00:51:26,200 --> 00:51:23,630

the para cast com to learn more about

1182

00:51:28,600 --> 00:51:26,210

our premium service plus stop the para

1183

00:51:31,090 --> 00:51:28,610

cast com Linda Godfrey is gonna answer

1184

00:51:38,390 --> 00:51:31,100

Chris's question on the other side with

1185

00:51:43,470 --> 00:51:40,620

independently leading the way for the

1186

00:51:48,570 --> 00:51:43,480

nation compelling talk for every

1187

00:51:50,430 --> 00:51:48,580

political persuasion we all see and st.

1188

00:51:53,010 --> 00:51:50,440

Paddy's Day is coming soon two guns ad

1189

00:51:54,990 --> 00:51:53,020

calm my buddy mark is rolling in clover

1190

00:51:56,100 --> 00:51:55,000

since guns ad calm announced his clean

1191

00:51:58,140 --> 00:51:56,110

and green sale

1192

00:52:00,900 --> 00:51:58,150

he used his leprechaun like magical

1193

00:52:02,580 --> 00:52:00,910

powers to get guns ad calm to offer us a

1194

00:52:05,310 --> 00:52:02,590

pot of gold at the end of the rainbow

1195

00:52:08,100 --> 00:52:05,320

now for a limited time when you order an

1196

00:52:10,470 --> 00:52:08,110

ar-15 rifle kit guns ad comm will toss

1197

00:52:12,870 --> 00:52:10,480

in a cleaning kit and a tactical bipod

1198

00:52:16,680 --> 00:52:12,880

pistol grip free all for the low low

1199

00:52:19,500 --> 00:52:16,690

price of four 4995 go-to guns ad Commons

1200

00:52:21,600 --> 00:52:19,510

guns ad comm we the people grow cotton

1201

00:52:23,160 --> 00:52:21,610

wheat fabric engraving can bed strips

1202

00:52:25,020 --> 00:52:23,170

and fibers to protect from counterfeit

1203

00:52:26,100 --> 00:52:25,030

and carding to a private bank having it

1204

00:52:27,810 --> 00:52:26,110

led back at interest

1205

00:52:29,520 --> 00:52:27,820

forcing taxes to service debt this

1206

00:52:31,140 --> 00:52:29,530

capitalism what was Jefferson correct

1207

00:52:32,790 --> 00:52:31,150

when stating a central bank issuing the

1208

00:52:33,900 --> 00:52:32,800

public currency is a greater menace to

1209

00:52:35,640 --> 00:52:33,910

the liberties of the people than a

1210

00:52:37,080 --> 00:52:35,650

standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

1211

00:52:38,910 --> 00:52:37,090

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1212

00:52:42,450 --> 00:52:38,920

that explains our monetary system call

1213

00:52:45,630 --> 00:52:42,460

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1214

00:52:47,460 --> 00:52:45,640

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1215

00:52:51,000 --> 00:52:47,470

that's eight hundred six eight six two

1216

00:52:52,680 --> 00:52:51,010

two three by now you may have heard a

1217

00:52:54,420 --> 00:52:52,690

bit about bitcoins but did you know

1218

00:52:56,250 --> 00:52:54,430

bitcoins are now over an eight point

1219

00:52:58,890 --> 00:52:56,260

five billion dollar market and did you

1220

00:53:01,170 --> 00:52:58,900

know that over 65,000 businesses now

1221

00:53:03,000 --> 00:53:01,180

accept bitcoins listen if you're already

1222

00:53:04,830 --> 00:53:03,010

earning bitcoins or trying to make money

1223

00:53:08,100 --> 00:53:04,840

in the Bitcoin market you've got to know

1224

00:53:10,320 --> 00:53:08,110

big bit Co why because vid bit Co is

1225

00:53:12,000 --> 00:53:10,330

where you can easily receive bitcoins by

1226  
00:53:14,040 --> 00:53:12,010  
selling and auctioning off your own

1227  
00:53:16,080 --> 00:53:14,050  
personal items or promote business

1228  
00:53:17,730 --> 00:53:16,090  
products and services for bitcoins you

1229  
00:53:20,280 --> 00:53:17,740  
heard right whether personal or business

1230  
00:53:22,380 --> 00:53:20,290  
you can now buy sell and auction your

1231  
00:53:25,200 --> 00:53:22,390  
product and services quickly easily and

1232  
00:53:27,120 --> 00:53:25,210  
securely for Bitcoin at bid bit Co the

1233  
00:53:29,160 --> 00:53:27,130  
first and only marketplace website to

1234  
00:53:31,230 --> 00:53:29,170  
offer big bit escrow a proprietary

1235  
00:53:32,560 --> 00:53:31,240  
technology which give buyers and sellers

1236  
00:53:34,780 --> 00:53:32,570  
security and deep

1237  
00:53:36,910 --> 00:53:34,790  
because all transactions are protected

1238  
00:53:38,920 --> 00:53:36,920

start today it's free to join free to fo

1239

00:53:41,890 --> 00:53:38,930

free to auction and free to bid at

1240

00:53:44,910 --> 00:53:41,900

Fitbit Co buy sell bid or auction

1241

00:54:15,340 --> 00:53:44,920

everything Bitcoin that's

1242

00:54:18,130 --> 00:54:15,350

[www.dvc.edu/financialaid](http://www.dvc.edu/financialaid) de Godfrey with

1243

00:54:20,620 --> 00:54:18,140

Jean and Chris on the para cast this

1244

00:54:24,850 --> 00:54:20,630

week Linda Chris asked you a question

1245

00:54:28,540 --> 00:54:24,860

where where is real-time investigations

1246

00:54:31,000 --> 00:54:28,550

going it's extremely difficult yes it is

1247

00:54:34,450 --> 00:54:31,010

and not that this is ever gonna be any

1248

00:54:37,510 --> 00:54:34,460

you know rock-solid means that I do have

1249

00:54:41,830 --> 00:54:37,520

great hopes for drones these little

1250

00:54:44,560 --> 00:54:41,840

drones that are very can be very

1251  
00:54:48,160 --> 00:54:44,570  
intrusive and hard to see you could make

1252  
00:54:51,730 --> 00:54:48,170  
them very well-camouflaged use you know

1253  
00:54:54,010 --> 00:54:51,740  
the different different forms of flash

1254  
00:54:56,170 --> 00:54:54,020  
that are difficult to see and I think

1255  
00:54:58,810 --> 00:54:56,180  
that those might be more effective than

1256  
00:55:00,940 --> 00:54:58,820  
a giant blimp that's flying overhead

1257  
00:55:02,650 --> 00:55:00,950  
that's really pretty limited in its

1258  
00:55:05,490 --> 00:55:02,660  
course these could be zigzagged around

1259  
00:55:08,410 --> 00:55:05,500  
anywhere and i also since one of the

1260  
00:55:10,570 --> 00:55:08,420  
chief problems of people who have

1261  
00:55:12,940 --> 00:55:10,580  
creature encounters being able to take

1262  
00:55:16,210 --> 00:55:12,950  
pictures is that by the time they pick

1263  
00:55:17,830 --> 00:55:16,220

up the camera hold it up aim it the

1264

00:55:19,810 --> 00:55:17,840

creatures often out of sight already

1265

00:55:21,730 --> 00:55:19,820

many many sightings are just creatures

1266

00:55:22,420 --> 00:55:21,740

running across roads and they only last

1267

00:55:25,360 --> 00:55:22,430

seconds

1268

00:55:27,130 --> 00:55:25,370

but if you're wearing your camera on the

1269

00:55:29,200 --> 00:55:27,140

corner of your glasses and all you have

1270

00:55:32,440 --> 00:55:29,210

to do is tap the corner of your glasses

1271

00:55:33,640 --> 00:55:32,450

string to take a picture you know I

1272

00:55:35,920 --> 00:55:33,650

think you're going to have a lot better

1273

00:55:38,980 --> 00:55:35,930

chance of perhaps catching something

1274

00:55:40,600 --> 00:55:38,990

even if it's only a blur just very

1275

00:55:42,580 --> 00:55:40,610

quickly I mention a lot of the newer

1276  
00:55:44,140 --> 00:55:42,590  
smartphones latest from Apple ladies

1277  
00:55:45,519 --> 00:55:44,150  
from Samsung

1278  
00:55:48,250 --> 00:55:45,529  
a couple of taps to get through the

1279  
00:55:49,599 --> 00:55:48,260  
camera yeah these here for you yes yeah

1280  
00:55:51,880 --> 00:55:49,609  
and that's a good thing you know

1281  
00:55:54,450 --> 00:55:51,890  
anything that gets the camera up a name

1282  
00:55:58,839 --> 00:55:54,460  
faster is going to increase your chances

1283  
00:56:01,630 --> 00:55:58,849  
however as a veteran of using trail cams

1284  
00:56:04,359 --> 00:56:01,640  
on the other hand I do know that even

1285  
00:56:07,660 --> 00:56:04,369  
when the cameras there and you know that

1286  
00:56:08,859 --> 00:56:07,670  
the creatures there because of results

1287  
00:56:11,260 --> 00:56:08,869  
that have been produced

1288  
00:56:13,960 --> 00:56:11,270

you still don't often get the picture

1289

00:56:16,779 --> 00:56:13,970

and I've seen time and time again I've

1290

00:56:20,380 --> 00:56:16,789

been experimenting with a local property

1291

00:56:22,599 --> 00:56:20,390

owner that we've been putting deer

1292

00:56:24,880 --> 00:56:22,609

carcasses out for about a year because

1293

00:56:27,640 --> 00:56:24,890

he started having some weird mutilation

1294

00:56:30,880 --> 00:56:27,650

type things of other animals on his

1295

00:56:34,930 --> 00:56:30,890

property livestock

1296

00:56:36,910 --> 00:56:34,940

no no just it started with a he's and

1297

00:56:42,099 --> 00:56:36,920

he's not an animal farm where he just

1298

00:56:45,279 --> 00:56:42,109

has a crops and he found a raccoon that

1299

00:56:48,990 --> 00:56:45,289

I had looked like it was zipped open

1300

00:56:51,940 --> 00:56:49,000

from the chin down to the the end and

1301  
00:56:54,370 --> 00:56:51,950  
its entire insides had been scooped out

1302  
00:56:56,799 --> 00:56:54,380  
as with like a giant ice cream scoop and

1303  
00:57:00,180 --> 00:56:56,809  
laid in one nice piece on the ground

1304  
00:57:02,109 --> 00:57:00,190  
next to it which is something that

1305  
00:57:04,500 --> 00:57:02,119  
almost which allistic

1306  
00:57:07,150 --> 00:57:04,510  
yeah you don't see predators do that and

1307  
00:57:09,789 --> 00:57:07,160  
go do a chore in his field and he came

1308  
00:57:13,690 --> 00:57:09,799  
back about 45 minutes later and that

1309  
00:57:15,609 --> 00:57:13,700  
nice pile was completely gone something

1310  
00:57:18,370 --> 00:57:15,619  
now and he would have had to have seen

1311  
00:57:19,690 --> 00:57:18,380  
any human entering I can't you know go

1312  
00:57:21,160 --> 00:57:19,700  
into the logistics but he would have

1313  
00:57:24,190 --> 00:57:21,170

known if a human had come in and taken

1314

00:57:27,220 --> 00:57:24,200

it and you know birds would pick that

1315

00:57:29,109 --> 00:57:27,230

apart whatever animals you might think

1316

00:57:32,470 --> 00:57:29,119

of normally being around there raccoons

1317

00:57:34,089 --> 00:57:32,480

er or what or whatever even coyotes

1318

00:57:36,160 --> 00:57:34,099

would leave some but they wouldn't be

1319

00:57:38,980 --> 00:57:36,170

able to cleanly pick the whole thing up

1320

00:57:41,019 --> 00:57:38,990

and just scoot off with it you know so

1321

00:57:43,210 --> 00:57:41,029

we've started we started doing deer I

1322

00:57:45,250 --> 00:57:43,220

think we run our like twelfth carcass

1323

00:57:48,220 --> 00:57:45,260

something like that now with varying

1324

00:57:51,250 --> 00:57:48,230

results but inevitably whenever the

1325

00:57:53,200 --> 00:57:51,260

trail camera or cameras can be working

1326

00:57:55,029 --> 00:57:53,210

perfectly we get a beautiful shot of

1327

00:57:56,710 --> 00:57:55,039

something you may see coyotes we may see

1328

00:57:58,160 --> 00:57:56,720

any normal animals they're coming

1329

00:58:01,570 --> 00:57:58,170

they're vultures whatever

1330

00:58:04,250 --> 00:58:01,580

and then something has obviously picked

1331

00:58:05,870 --> 00:58:04,260

whatever-it-was up and climbed over a

1332

00:58:08,420 --> 00:58:05,880

barbed wire fence with it and run off

1333

00:58:11,330 --> 00:58:08,430

and I'm talking 180 pound deer carcass

1334

00:58:13,430 --> 00:58:11,340

or 60 pound deer carcass I mean the

1335

00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:13,440

whole thing's gone yes in several

1336

00:58:20,900 --> 00:58:17,520

instances during that time the trail cam

1337

00:58:25,250 --> 00:58:20,910

does not work or whatever is happening

1338

00:58:28,340 --> 00:58:25,260

is obscured by some type of misty type

1339

00:58:30,770 --> 00:58:28,350

of thing that leads me to a question are

1340

00:58:33,710 --> 00:58:30,780

we dealing with grill flesh-and-blood

1341

00:58:35,570 --> 00:58:33,720

creatures or are we dealing with

1342

00:58:36,680 --> 00:58:35,580

something that truly paranormal or are

1343

00:58:39,380 --> 00:58:36,690

we dealing with something that can

1344

00:58:42,410 --> 00:58:39,390

either flit in and out of both states of

1345

00:58:44,180 --> 00:58:42,420

existence or some that have access to

1346

00:58:45,020 --> 00:58:44,190

you know what I'm saying other words are

1347

00:58:46,520 --> 00:58:45,030

we dealing with something

1348

00:58:49,490 --> 00:58:46,530

flesh-and-blood it's like UFOs are they

1349

00:58:51,980 --> 00:58:49,500

real or they've phantasms are they you

1350

00:58:54,020 --> 00:58:51,990

know some sort of valet ash control

1351  
00:58:56,360 --> 00:58:54,030  
mechanism that's being generated by the

1352  
00:58:58,820 --> 00:58:56,370  
planet or something or I mean what are

1353  
00:59:02,240 --> 00:58:58,830  
we dealing with there do you think is it

1354  
00:59:06,740 --> 00:59:02,250  
a combination or is it well that's the

1355  
00:59:09,140 --> 00:59:06,750  
cliche \$64,000 and and I wish I knew the

1356  
00:59:12,320 --> 00:59:09,150  
answer what I try to do is remain open

1357  
00:59:14,090 --> 00:59:12,330  
because I can make us a case for not

1358  
00:59:16,580 --> 00:59:14,100  
every type encrypted but for some of

1359  
00:59:19,100 --> 00:59:16,590  
them you know for instance in 90% of the

1360  
00:59:22,300 --> 00:59:19,110  
cases that are reported to me of the dog

1361  
00:59:25,240 --> 00:59:22,310  
man it's not doing anything supernatural

1362  
00:59:28,100 --> 00:59:25,250  
it is you know writing on its hind legs

1363  
00:59:32,150 --> 00:59:28,110

staying out of sight for generations you

1364

00:59:34,370 --> 00:59:32,160

know right right that could be true yeah

1365

00:59:36,140 --> 00:59:34,380

but it's not doing anything necessarily

1366

00:59:37,880 --> 00:59:36,150

supernatural there's another percentage

1367

00:59:39,560 --> 00:59:37,890

than that are but in most of them

1368

00:59:42,890 --> 00:59:39,570

they're still there's this other

1369

00:59:45,890 --> 00:59:42,900

percentage of equally sober credible and

1370

00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:45,900

reliable witnesses that see it doing

1371

00:59:52,310 --> 00:59:48,960

something like glow or appear in this

1372

00:59:56,120 --> 00:59:52,320

misty column form that kind of thing and

1373

00:59:58,460 --> 00:59:56,130

I can't say well these witnesses must be

1374

01:00:00,880 --> 00:59:58,470

liars because they're seeing something

1375

01:00:03,560 --> 01:00:00,890

that I can't accept as a natural

1376  
01:00:05,750 --> 01:00:03,570  
occurrence in our world when there's no

1377  
01:00:08,600 --> 01:00:05,760  
reason for me to doubt them any more

1378  
01:00:10,220 --> 01:00:08,610  
than there is you know this other this

1379  
01:00:12,080 --> 01:00:10,230  
other group and the same thing for a

1380  
01:00:14,730 --> 01:00:12,090  
sasquatch I think it gets even harder

1381  
01:00:17,580 --> 01:00:14,740  
there because you know there are

1382  
01:00:19,080 --> 01:00:17,590  
definitely two camps there you can make

1383  
01:00:22,710 --> 01:00:19,090  
it you can make an argument for either

1384  
01:00:25,050 --> 01:00:22,720  
way yeah my favorite dog Man sighting

1385  
01:00:26,609 --> 01:00:25,060  
was the account in the hunt for the

1386  
01:00:29,820 --> 01:00:26,619  
skinwalker book about the Sherman ranch

1387  
01:00:31,260 --> 01:00:29,830  
case up in Utah mm-hmm where two dog men

1388  
01:00:36,750 --> 01:00:31,270

was seen leaning up against the tree

1389

01:00:39,420 --> 01:00:36,760

smoke and cigarette yeah I do get

1390

01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:39,430

sightings like that usually there are

1391

01:00:44,370 --> 01:00:42,160

around various tribal reservations yeah

1392

01:00:46,200 --> 01:00:44,380

I put those in a different category I

1393

01:00:49,200 --> 01:00:46,210

don't think they're the same phenomena

1394

01:00:51,990 --> 01:00:49,210

as the physical I'm running across the

1395

01:00:53,849 --> 01:00:52,000

road and you can't get me dog man type

1396

01:00:55,859 --> 01:00:53,859

of thing that most people report to me

1397

01:00:57,660 --> 01:00:55,869

you know every once in a while somebody

1398

01:00:59,790 --> 01:00:57,670

will see something where I have another

1399

01:01:01,950 --> 01:00:59,800

report where they're you know driving

1400

01:01:08,040 --> 01:01:01,960

around in in a Jeep wearing military

1401  
01:01:10,890 --> 01:01:08,050  
uniforms the dog men that is yeah yeah

1402  
01:01:12,540 --> 01:01:10,900  
it makes you really wonder so you do get

1403  
01:01:14,220 --> 01:01:12,550  
these other things and I've said right

1404  
01:01:16,950 --> 01:01:14,230  
from my very first book on the subject

1405  
01:01:19,250 --> 01:01:16,960  
the beast of Bray Road that it may be

1406  
01:01:22,290 --> 01:01:19,260  
that we are looking at several different

1407  
01:01:25,050 --> 01:01:22,300  
phenomena that we it doesn't have to be

1408  
01:01:27,150 --> 01:01:25,060  
one particular answer for every single

1409  
01:01:29,790 --> 01:01:27,160  
sighting of something that looks

1410  
01:01:31,710 --> 01:01:29,800  
werewolf ish yeah yeah that's kind of

1411  
01:01:33,960 --> 01:01:31,720  
where I was going with the question is I

1412  
01:01:35,810 --> 01:01:33,970  
think that there may be multiple types

1413  
01:01:39,150 --> 01:01:35,820

of phenomena that are piggybacking

1414

01:01:42,620 --> 01:01:39,160

themselves on to others as a form of

1415

01:01:46,020 --> 01:01:42,630

misdirection for lack of a better term

1416

01:01:48,810 --> 01:01:46,030

it's almost like they're know they're

1417

01:01:51,270 --> 01:01:48,820

using other manifestations of something

1418

01:01:53,580 --> 01:01:51,280

similar to hide their presence yeah in

1419

01:01:55,849 --> 01:01:53,590

vice-versa so you're basically saying

1420

01:01:58,680 --> 01:01:55,859

what you see is what you're not getting

1421

01:02:02,220 --> 01:01:58,690

yeah well what you see is what they want

1422

01:02:04,740 --> 01:02:02,230

you to see if there's almost a there's

1423

01:02:07,710 --> 01:02:04,750

almost a reflective quality I think

1424

01:02:09,660 --> 01:02:07,720

certain individuals might manifest the

1425

01:02:12,840 --> 01:02:09,670

the phenomenal event in in a particular

1426

01:02:15,270 --> 01:02:12,850

way while other individuals somehow

1427

01:02:18,750 --> 01:02:15,280

manifested in in in a different way I

1428

01:02:22,140 --> 01:02:18,760

think the instead of looking at that the

1429

01:02:24,000 --> 01:02:22,150

actual creature and trying to figure out

1430

01:02:25,920 --> 01:02:24,010

who why is it manifesting in that way it

1431

01:02:28,170 --> 01:02:25,930

may be that we should be looking at

1432

01:02:32,430 --> 01:02:28,180

at the perceptive perception of the

1433

01:02:35,819 --> 01:02:32,440

experiencer I'm sort of go ahead I was

1434

01:02:38,760 --> 01:02:35,829

gonna say it does seem to be that there

1435

01:02:40,620 --> 01:02:38,770

in many cases is an interaction with the

1436

01:02:42,210 --> 01:02:40,630

consciousness of the observer and I can

1437

01:02:44,670 --> 01:02:42,220

give you a really good example of this

1438

01:02:46,740 --> 01:02:44,680

that happened to me personally let me

1439

01:02:48,599 --> 01:02:46,750

just tell you we have about 50 seconds

1440

01:02:51,180 --> 01:02:48,609

left the segment so just started here

1441

01:02:53,940 --> 01:02:51,190

Linda and then I pick it up and this

1442

01:02:56,279 --> 01:02:53,950

will involve a ghost sighting which is

1443

01:02:57,569 --> 01:02:56,289

different and yet not different that

1444

01:03:00,480 --> 01:02:57,579

happened to me when I was researching

1445

01:03:03,180 --> 01:03:00,490

weird Michigan Wow

1446

01:03:05,549 --> 01:03:03,190

okay then let's pick that up in our next

1447

01:03:07,529 --> 01:03:05,559

segment if you want to hear by the way

1448

01:03:10,710 --> 01:03:07,539

our of the radio show called after the

1449

01:03:13,019 --> 01:03:10,720

Parekh assets available exclusively to

1450

01:03:17,039 --> 01:03:13,029

those who subscribe to the power cast +

1451

01:03:19,019 --> 01:03:17,049

@ + dr. Peric ascom + dr. Peric ascom we

1452

01:03:21,150 --> 01:03:19,029

also give you the heed free version of

1453

01:03:24,960 --> 01:03:21,160

the para casts with better quality audio

1454

01:03:27,960 --> 01:03:24,970

so check it out + dr. Peric ascom you

1455

01:03:29,910 --> 01:03:27,970

subscribe for a year or more you get a

1456

01:03:32,460 --> 01:03:29,920

free copy of stalking the tricksters by

1457

01:03:34,710 --> 01:03:32,470

christopher o'brien and certainly the

1458

01:03:36,900 --> 01:03:34,720

trickster element is present in these

1459

01:03:39,690 --> 01:03:36,910

american monsters to be sure with gene

1460

01:03:46,820 --> 01:03:39,700

and Chris you're in paradise

1461

01:03:52,770 --> 01:03:50,339

do you need a website well you can get a

1462

01:03:55,500 --> 01:03:52,780

great deal on hosting services with

1463

01:03:57,599 --> 01:03:55,510

namecheap s-- legendary coupon code

1464

01:03:59,339 --> 01:03:57,609

they're offering substantial hosting

1465

01:04:02,609 --> 01:03:59,349

discounts on shared hosting business

1466

01:04:05,490 --> 01:04:02,619

hosting VPS hosting reseller hosting and

1467

01:04:07,650 --> 01:04:05,500

even dedicated servers Namecheap is

1468

01:04:10,910 --> 01:04:07,660

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1469

01:04:13,770 --> 01:04:10,920

money-back guarantee use the coupon code

1470

01:04:17,520 --> 01:04:13,780

legendary to cash in on the special deal

1471

01:04:19,200 --> 01:04:17,530

at namecheap.com namecheap.com first

1472

01:04:21,270 --> 01:04:19,210

game attack of the rock codes and it was

1473

01:04:23,220 --> 01:04:21,280

a critically acclaimed success and now

1474

01:04:25,320 --> 01:04:23,230

there's the coming of the protectors a

1475

01:04:27,630 --> 01:04:25,330

former military intelligence man is

1476

01:04:29,670 --> 01:04:27,640

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1477

01:04:31,859 --> 01:04:29,680

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1478

01:04:33,570 --> 01:04:31,869

because evil forces on our distant

1479

01:04:36,240 --> 01:04:33,580

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1480

01:04:38,700 --> 01:04:36,250

this is gripping science fiction of the

1481

01:04:40,770 --> 01:04:38,710

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

1482

01:04:43,349 --> 01:04:40,780

and the coming of the protectors find

1483

01:04:47,700 --> 01:04:43,359

out more at Rocko its calm that's rock

1484

01:04:49,140 --> 01:04:47,710

oh it's our Ock oids calm have you ever

1485

01:04:50,670 --> 01:04:49,150

felt like the United States government

1486

01:04:52,650 --> 01:04:50,680

knows way too much about your financial

1487

01:04:55,079 --> 01:04:52,660

affairs I continue to hear stories about

1488

01:04:57,359 --> 01:04:55,089

property seizures frozen bank accounts

1489

01:04:59,070 --> 01:04:57,369

confiscation of stocks and bonds it

1490

01:05:00,660 --> 01:04:59,080

makes me wonder if the US citizen will

1491

01:05:02,810 --> 01:05:00,670

ever again have the right to life

1492

01:05:04,920 --> 01:05:02,820

liberty and the pursuit of happiness

1493

01:05:06,680 --> 01:05:04,930

unfortunately with the drug and money

1494

01:05:09,630 --> 01:05:06,690

laundering Act the IRS Revenue Ruling

1495

01:05:10,790 --> 01:05:09,640

60-45 of 1984 and the trading with the

1496

01:05:13,890 --> 01:05:10,800

enemy Act in Franklin D Roosevelt

1497

01:05:15,660 --> 01:05:13,900

executive order of 1933 some precious

1498

01:05:17,849 --> 01:05:15,670

metal holdings are subject to government

1499

01:05:19,290 --> 01:05:17,859

intervention for this reason Midas

1500

01:05:21,030 --> 01:05:19,300

Resources has prepared a report

1501  
01:05:22,950 --> 01:05:21,040  
exploiting the boundaries of trading

1502  
01:05:24,810 --> 01:05:22,960  
precious metals privately whether if you

1503  
01:05:26,609 --> 01:05:24,820  
have any intention of trading with Midas

1504  
01:05:28,109 --> 01:05:26,619  
resources or not I've instructed my

1505  
01:05:35,070 --> 01:05:28,119  
representatives to give this report out

1506  
01:05:51,390 --> 01:05:48,320  
[Music]

1507  
01:05:53,760 --> 01:05:51,400  
what good is a big berkey water filter

1508  
01:05:56,100 --> 01:05:53,770  
we get that question a lot here at big

1509  
01:05:58,380 --> 01:05:56,110  
berkey water filters calm and in a word

1510  
01:06:00,690 --> 01:05:58,390  
the answer is protection protection from

1511  
01:06:03,180 --> 01:06:00,700  
water main breaks ecoli contamination

1512  
01:06:05,700 --> 01:06:03,190  
environmental chemical spills pesticide

1513  
01:06:08,040 --> 01:06:05,710

runoff chlorine taste and smell and all

1514

01:06:09,870 --> 01:06:08,050

forms of fluoride plus big berkey water

1515

01:06:11,730 --> 01:06:09,880

filters are the original gravity water

1516

01:06:14,100 --> 01:06:11,740

filter system and most trusted on the

1517

01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:14,110

market for a reason tested by multiple

1518

01:06:18,240 --> 01:06:16,960

independent NSF EPA certified labs they

1519

01:06:20,430 --> 01:06:18,250

are the gold standard in water

1520

01:06:22,230 --> 01:06:20,440

purification at only one point seven

1521

01:06:24,060 --> 01:06:22,240

cents a gallon a single set of filters

1522

01:06:26,970 --> 01:06:24,070

can last for five to ten years

1523

01:06:28,860 --> 01:06:26,980

that means big savings big berkey the

1524

01:06:31,110 --> 01:06:28,870

one that's powerful enough to purify

1525

01:06:33,330 --> 01:06:31,120

stagnant pond water get a big berkey

1526

01:06:35,640 --> 01:06:33,340

today at big berkey water filters comm

1527

01:06:37,830 --> 01:06:35,650

GCN listeners receive five percent off

1528

01:06:39,810 --> 01:06:37,840

all ceramic filter systems visit our

1529

01:06:42,330 --> 01:06:39,820

website or call one eight seven seven

1530

01:06:45,510 --> 01:06:42,340

ninety-nine Berkey that's 877 ninety

1531

01:06:48,790 --> 01:06:45,520

nine ber ke y big berkey water filters

1532

01:06:53,049 --> 01:06:48,800

for the love of clean water

1533

01:06:57,740 --> 01:06:55,760

here is what one doctor has to say about

1534

01:06:59,930 --> 01:06:57,750

extend of light I would like to thank

1535

01:07:01,460 --> 01:06:59,940

you Don for making my job so much easier

1536

01:07:03,020 --> 01:07:01,470

because your products just make it so

1537

01:07:04,849 --> 01:07:03,030

simple right to fool around with a lot

1538

01:07:06,440 --> 01:07:04,859

of exotic things that don't work we can

1539

01:07:08,630 --> 01:07:06,450

put them on your products and things

1540

01:07:10,760 --> 01:07:08,640

start to work almost any way that dozens

1541

01:07:12,500 --> 01:07:10,770

of dozens of patients through the heart

1542

01:07:14,660 --> 01:07:12,510

problems who have corrected them and

1543

01:07:16,400 --> 01:07:14,670

what is doing there's so much garlic in

1544

01:07:18,170 --> 01:07:16,410

there that have a yeast killing effect

1545

01:07:20,450 --> 01:07:18,180

the yeast is a big problem in the gut

1546

01:07:22,220 --> 01:07:20,460

pushes the liver heart and also at metal

1547

01:07:23,990 --> 01:07:22,230

chelating effect and most of the other

1548

01:07:25,490 --> 01:07:24,000

herbs in there find that strength in the

1549

01:07:28,220 --> 01:07:25,500

arteries they help to neutralize free

1550

01:07:29,990 --> 01:07:28,230

radicals your ram is close to what we do

1551

01:07:32,000 --> 01:07:30,000

in our program as you can get as far as

1552

01:07:34,700 --> 01:07:32,010

one supplement goes it's working on the

1553

01:07:36,859 --> 01:07:34,710

gut it's working on the liver working on

1554

01:07:38,960 --> 01:07:36,869

the arteries one work in the ant farm to

1555

01:07:41,030 --> 01:07:38,970

get your extended bite call one eight

1556

01:07:43,040 --> 01:07:41,040

seven seven nine two eight eight eight

1557

01:07:50,270 --> 01:07:43,050

two two or visit our drop calm

1558

01:07:53,250 --> 01:07:50,280

[Music]

1559

01:07:55,260 --> 01:07:53,260

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1560

01:07:59,160 --> 01:07:55,270

comment or question about the para cast

1561

01:08:02,730 --> 01:07:59,170

sent it to news at the para cast com

1562

01:08:04,650 --> 01:08:02,740

that's news at the para cast calm and

1563

01:08:07,860 --> 01:08:04,660

don't forget to visit our famous para

1564

01:08:12,240 --> 01:08:07,870

cast community forums at forum dot the

1565

01:08:14,520 --> 01:08:12,250

para cast comm Chris O'Brien is working

1566

01:08:16,230 --> 01:08:14,530

on his best tricks Trish voice but

1567

01:08:18,810 --> 01:08:16,240

sometimes you do a trickster ish voice

1568

01:08:20,340 --> 01:08:18,820

it comes across like a leprechaun but

1569

01:08:23,310 --> 01:08:20,350

I'm not going to have him do that right

1570

01:08:25,200 --> 01:08:23,320

now he did that years ago and some

1571

01:08:26,730 --> 01:08:25,210

listeners are still here so I don't want

1572

01:08:29,430 --> 01:08:26,740

to upset them I'm serious about this

1573

01:08:32,099 --> 01:08:29,440

let's talk to Linda Godfrey you were

1574

01:08:33,630 --> 01:08:32,109

going to answer a big long question

1575

01:08:36,590 --> 01:08:33,640

there that was kind of framed would you

1576

01:08:39,660 --> 01:08:36,600

go ahead sure it's the idea as to

1577

01:08:42,390 --> 01:08:39,670

whether unusual events just present

1578

01:08:45,900 --> 01:08:42,400

themselves or if they are interacting

1579

01:08:47,820 --> 01:08:45,910

with us somehow and when I was running

1580

01:08:50,340 --> 01:08:47,830

around I put 5,000 miles on my car

1581

01:08:52,920 --> 01:08:50,350

running around Michigan for the weird

1582

01:08:55,890 --> 01:08:52,930

Michigan book and in the weirdest u.s.

1583

01:08:59,370 --> 01:08:55,900

series by Barnes & Noble I was in

1584

01:09:01,260 --> 01:08:59,380

Manistee Michigan and managed to locate

1585

01:09:04,470 --> 01:09:01,270

the town historian which is usually my

1586

01:09:06,000 --> 01:09:04,480

first move he directed me to a very

1587

01:09:09,329 --> 01:09:06,010

haunted brick building in downtown

1588

01:09:11,220 --> 01:09:09,339

Manistee that once was a tavern and

1589

01:09:13,560 --> 01:09:11,230

living quarters for a German family

1590

01:09:16,829 --> 01:09:13,570

where they were supposed to have been a

1591

01:09:18,570 --> 01:09:16,839

young man who died of tuberculosis named

1592

01:09:20,910 --> 01:09:18,580

William and they called him basement

1593

01:09:22,920 --> 01:09:20,920

Billy because he was often seen in the

1594

01:09:25,500 --> 01:09:22,930

basement and people would also see him

1595

01:09:27,990 --> 01:09:25,510

outside the building wearing these late

1596

01:09:30,329 --> 01:09:28,000

nineteenth-century clothing items and

1597

01:09:32,010 --> 01:09:30,339

and looking malicious that kind of thing

1598

01:09:34,440 --> 01:09:32,020

the woman who owned the apartment

1599

01:09:36,420 --> 01:09:34,450

building did not know I was coming I had

1600

01:09:38,130 --> 01:09:36,430

never heard of it before that day but

1601  
01:09:40,890 --> 01:09:38,140  
she took me down into the basement which

1602  
01:09:42,960 --> 01:09:40,900  
was basically empty and any pipes were

1603  
01:09:45,000 --> 01:09:42,970  
wrapped with brown paper so there was no

1604  
01:09:46,829 --> 01:09:45,010  
reflective surface there was one light

1605  
01:09:48,870 --> 01:09:46,839  
bulb at one end and one light bulb by

1606  
01:09:52,500 --> 01:09:48,880  
the stairs we stood in utter darkness

1607  
01:09:53,760 --> 01:09:52,510  
for about five minutes and I was just

1608  
01:09:57,690 --> 01:09:53,770  
about to tell her to turn the lights

1609  
01:09:59,370 --> 01:09:57,700  
back on and this floating ball I did and

1610  
01:10:01,410 --> 01:09:59,380  
I did not say anything at the time

1611  
01:10:04,110 --> 01:10:01,420  
because it was to shock this floating

1612  
01:10:06,600 --> 01:10:04,120  
globe about the size of a basketball and

1613  
01:10:08,010 --> 01:10:06,610

it was near this low ceiling that where

1614

01:10:10,290 --> 01:10:08,020

there were probably 7 foot ceilings

1615

01:10:12,510 --> 01:10:10,300

maybe about 10 feet away from me and he

1616

01:10:14,490 --> 01:10:12,520

had kind of triangular projections on

1617

01:10:16,440 --> 01:10:14,500

either side suddenly appeared and I

1618

01:10:18,030 --> 01:10:16,450

thought my eyes were playing tricks you

1619

01:10:20,910 --> 01:10:18,040

know I looked away and I look back and

1620

01:10:23,310 --> 01:10:20,920

it was still there and it seemed to me

1621

01:10:24,810 --> 01:10:23,320

that it was somewhat conscious of me

1622

01:10:26,880 --> 01:10:24,820

that it was expect these are very

1623

01:10:28,800 --> 01:10:26,890

subjective things but that it was

1624

01:10:31,020 --> 01:10:28,810

somehow expecting something of me and

1625

01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:31,030

then just as I went remembered I had a

1626

01:10:34,770 --> 01:10:32,560

camera around my neck and I was supposed

1627

01:10:36,680 --> 01:10:34,780

to be taking a picture I started to

1628

01:10:40,170 --> 01:10:36,690

raise it up then it started slowly

1629

01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:40,180

fading away well I found out that the

1630

01:10:45,270 --> 01:10:42,640

woman also saw the apparition except

1631

01:10:47,670 --> 01:10:45,280

what she saw was the full-on apparition

1632

01:10:51,450 --> 01:10:47,680

of basement Billy in other words she saw

1633

01:10:53,880 --> 01:10:51,460

a young man wearing clothing I saw the

1634

01:10:56,640 --> 01:10:53,890

essence I believe you know interesting

1635

01:10:58,650 --> 01:10:56,650

that gets into that whole idea of the

1636

01:11:01,260 --> 01:10:58,660

experience or is somehow manifesting the

1637

01:11:03,720 --> 01:11:01,270

details of something that's there but

1638

01:11:06,240 --> 01:11:03,730

the actual presentation of it is totally

1639

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:06,250

the engine on the person's own sort of

1640

01:11:09,900 --> 01:11:07,840

consciousness and their interaction with

1641

01:11:12,030 --> 01:11:09,910

it which kind of brings me to a little a

1642

01:11:18,810 --> 01:11:12,040

side question is why do ghosts wear

1643

01:11:22,470 --> 01:11:18,820

clothing things but yeah who knows why

1644

01:11:24,180 --> 01:11:22,480

ghosts do anything really the other

1645

01:11:26,880 --> 01:11:24,190

thing is he of course if we look at the

1646

01:11:29,220 --> 01:11:26,890

TV sets the ghosts will wear clothing

1647

01:11:31,320 --> 01:11:29,230

but always the same clothing they can't

1648

01:11:34,350 --> 01:11:31,330

change their clothes yeah that's true

1649

01:11:36,780 --> 01:11:34,360

there was a British BBC series that

1650

01:11:43,560 --> 01:11:36,790

became an American series about a ghost

1651  
01:11:44,280 --> 01:11:43,570  
a werewolf and a vampire being human yep

1652  
01:11:49,620 --> 01:11:44,290  
exactly

1653  
01:11:51,690 --> 01:11:49,630  
walked into a bar but that was the whole

1654  
01:11:53,550 --> 01:11:51,700  
thing with the ghost in the show was

1655  
01:11:56,160 --> 01:11:53,560  
that she could never have wardrobe

1656  
01:11:58,620 --> 01:11:56,170  
change because whatever she died in that

1657  
01:12:01,800 --> 01:11:58,630  
was what she had to wear always all the

1658  
01:12:03,120 --> 01:12:01,810  
time so she died naked well then it

1659  
01:12:05,610 --> 01:12:03,130  
would have been a different kind of show

1660  
01:12:08,820 --> 01:12:05,620  
I think well there wouldn't be on a

1661  
01:12:11,060 --> 01:12:08,830  
sci-fi channel or BBC America would be

1662  
01:12:12,209 --> 01:12:11,070  
on Showtime or something like that

1663  
01:12:26,069 --> 01:12:12,219

the

1664

01:12:28,739 --> 01:12:26,079

being human it now plays on this show

1665

01:12:31,500 --> 01:12:28,749

about fairy tales coming real Once Upon

1666

01:12:33,569 --> 01:12:31,510

a Time on ABC you know who I'm talking

1667

01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:33,579

about this kind of thin light haired guy

1668

01:12:38,939 --> 01:12:36,400

I forget his name and then in the

1669

01:12:41,790 --> 01:12:38,949

American version the guy who played the

1670

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:41,800

werewolf played Jimmy Olsen in the movie

1671

01:12:51,529 --> 01:12:47,920

Superman Returns I just watched the

1672

01:12:56,189 --> 01:12:51,539

shows and as mr. Spock once said I

1673

01:12:57,870 --> 01:12:56,199

remember yeah I didn't like the American

1674

01:12:59,790 --> 01:12:57,880

version as much as the BBC one but

1675

01:13:01,799 --> 01:12:59,800

that's neither here nor there but it

1676

01:13:03,779 --> 01:13:01,809

does pick up a bit of lore you know

1677

01:13:06,330 --> 01:13:03,789

which is that they appear in whatever

1678

01:13:08,910 --> 01:13:06,340

they seem to have died in yeah that

1679

01:13:11,250 --> 01:13:08,920

makes sense I guess on one level it's

1680

01:13:12,839 --> 01:13:11,260

logical but let's get back to your book

1681

01:13:15,180 --> 01:13:12,849

here real quick one of the things that I

1682

01:13:16,799 --> 01:13:15,190

found in my research of stocking the

1683

01:13:19,140 --> 01:13:16,809

tricksters in looking around for

1684

01:13:21,600 --> 01:13:19,150

phantasmal forms and tricks which type

1685

01:13:24,000 --> 01:13:21,610

forms but in Native American lore there

1686

01:13:26,100 --> 01:13:24,010

are two consistencies that I see of the

1687

01:13:28,620 --> 01:13:26,110

the most consistent and and this is

1688

01:13:31,469 --> 01:13:28,630

cross regional every regional groups of

1689

01:13:34,950 --> 01:13:31,479

Indians has mythologies and legends and

1690

01:13:37,290 --> 01:13:34,960

stories of monstrous winged creatures

1691

01:13:38,910 --> 01:13:37,300

and that to me is very significant

1692

01:13:41,009 --> 01:13:38,920

because it doesn't matter where you go

1693

01:13:42,569 --> 01:13:41,019

in North America the indigenous

1694

01:13:45,390 --> 01:13:42,579

population of that particular region

1695

01:13:48,899 --> 01:13:45,400

will have lore that talks about

1696

01:13:50,759 --> 01:13:48,909

Thunderbirds and giant winged creatures

1697

01:13:53,339 --> 01:13:50,769

let's get into that subject a little bit

1698

01:13:54,899 --> 01:13:53,349

here it's fascinating the way that

1699

01:13:57,359 --> 01:13:54,909

you've really dug up some very

1700

01:14:00,479 --> 01:13:57,369

interesting and I don't think very well

1701  
01:14:02,669 --> 01:14:00,489  
known examples of these winged monstrous

1702  
01:14:04,379 --> 01:14:02,679  
forms once you give us a rundown in some

1703  
01:14:06,930 --> 01:14:04,389  
of your favorites then point out any

1704  
01:14:08,910 --> 01:14:06,940  
consistencies that you see well one of

1705  
01:14:11,219 --> 01:14:08,920  
the things that I really thought was

1706  
01:14:14,489 --> 01:14:11,229  
cool about this is that the giant

1707  
01:14:16,739 --> 01:14:14,499  
20-foot wingspan creatures are not just

1708  
01:14:19,290 --> 01:14:16,749  
ancient Native American legends people

1709  
01:14:21,270 --> 01:14:19,300  
are still seeing them today I started

1710  
01:14:23,729 --> 01:14:21,280  
out the whole book with what I think was

1711  
01:14:25,170 --> 01:14:23,739  
one of the best large bird sightings

1712  
01:14:27,300 --> 01:14:25,180  
ever because of the

1713  
01:14:28,950 --> 01:14:27,310

was in northern Wisconsin most of the

1714

01:14:31,590 --> 01:14:28,960

time when people see a large bird it's

1715

01:14:34,110 --> 01:14:31,600

up in the sky it's notoriously difficult

1716

01:14:36,320 --> 01:14:34,120

to accurately estimate the size of

1717

01:14:39,240 --> 01:14:36,330

something that's just in the sky with no

1718

01:14:42,390 --> 01:14:39,250

context next to it for comparison but

1719

01:14:44,220 --> 01:14:42,400

this guy saw standing in a meadow and it

1720

01:14:46,410 --> 01:14:44,230

was huge he's over 6 feet tall this

1721

01:14:48,870 --> 01:14:46,420

thing was way taller than him he also

1722

01:14:51,150 --> 01:14:48,880

was able to see it take off and then

1723

01:14:52,830 --> 01:14:51,160

kind of trying desperately beating the

1724

01:14:55,200 --> 01:14:52,840

air with its wings trying to get enough

1725

01:14:57,180 --> 01:14:55,210

lift to get its massive body off the

1726

01:14:59,700 --> 01:14:57,190

ground and then kind of careened down

1727

01:15:01,770 --> 01:14:59,710

over an asphalt road where he was able

1728

01:15:04,020 --> 01:15:01,780

to see them swing tips touched either

1729

01:15:06,390 --> 01:15:04,030

side of the road and the road I measured

1730

01:15:09,300 --> 01:15:06,400

myself personally was about 20 feet wide

1731

01:15:11,640 --> 01:15:09,310

so that's how large it was he was able

1732

01:15:14,460 --> 01:15:11,650

to run the whole gamut but what he saw

1733

01:15:17,100 --> 01:15:14,470

was a feathered creature which when I

1734

01:15:18,570 --> 01:15:17,110

tried to look up various Native American

1735

01:15:20,640 --> 01:15:18,580

depictions of the Thunderbird

1736

01:15:22,920 --> 01:15:20,650

they were usually almost always

1737

01:15:24,210 --> 01:15:22,930

feathered well saying well there were

1738

01:15:27,540 --> 01:15:24,220

Thunderbirds and they're talking about

1739

01:15:30,240 --> 01:15:27,550

the sightings of the supposedly extinct

1740

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:30,250

pterosaurs what some people call you

1741

01:15:34,050 --> 01:15:31,840

know just one type of that would be the

1742

01:15:36,690 --> 01:15:34,060

pterodactyl but that doesn't really fit

1743

01:15:37,800 --> 01:15:36,700

the mold of the large winged feather

1744

01:15:41,060 --> 01:15:37,810

wings Thunderbirds

1745

01:15:44,030 --> 01:15:41,070

and we had a whole slap of these

1746

01:15:46,770 --> 01:15:44,040

Thunderbird winged 20-foot wingspan

1747

01:15:50,520 --> 01:15:46,780

feathered creatures like around in the

1748

01:15:52,350 --> 01:15:50,530

in the 70s and in Illinois the the

1749

01:15:55,170 --> 01:15:52,360

best-known one was where picked up a

1750

01:15:57,780 --> 01:15:55,180

little boy and ran away with him in

1751

01:16:00,300 --> 01:15:57,790

Lawndale Illinois and I just I find that

1752

01:16:02,550 --> 01:16:00,310

amazing that they tally so well to the

1753

01:16:05,340 --> 01:16:02,560

ancient Native American descriptions of

1754

01:16:07,320 --> 01:16:05,350

these these Thunderbirds and then you

1755

01:16:10,590 --> 01:16:07,330

know you even go down into South America

1756

01:16:13,620 --> 01:16:10,600

and you've got Quetzalcoatl which is the

1757

01:16:16,290 --> 01:16:13,630

feathered flying serpent which is

1758

01:16:18,660 --> 01:16:16,300

another type of great feathered bird

1759

01:16:21,060 --> 01:16:18,670

it's got a little different aspect to it

1760

01:16:23,370 --> 01:16:21,070

in the way that it's it's more like a

1761

01:16:27,300 --> 01:16:23,380

serpent which makes it sound almost more

1762

01:16:29,250 --> 01:16:27,310

like a feathered dragon I know let's go

1763

01:16:31,230 --> 01:16:29,260

into more of this our next segment with

1764

01:16:36,800 --> 01:16:31,240

Linda Godfrey and Jean and Chris you're

1765

01:16:41,720 --> 01:16:39,150

not just an alternative to the

1766

01:16:45,450 --> 01:16:41,730

mainstream media we're the premier

1767

01:16:49,410 --> 01:16:45,460

independent talk radio network we are G

1768

01:16:51,750 --> 01:16:49,420

C n graphic converter is the image

1769

01:16:54,660 --> 01:16:51,760

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1770

01:16:56,820 --> 01:16:54,670

does not use any database you get full

1771

01:16:59,280 --> 01:16:56,830

control of all your files want to view

1772

01:17:01,770 --> 01:16:59,290

the images of a folder drag it into

1773

01:17:04,530 --> 01:17:01,780

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1774

01:17:06,600 --> 01:17:04,540

opens up to show your image files you

1775

01:17:08,880 --> 01:17:06,610

could use it for slideshows you could

1776

01:17:11,220 --> 01:17:08,890

use it to import images from digital

1777

01:17:13,350 --> 01:17:11,230

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1778

01:17:15,720 --> 01:17:13,360

image editing you can do that too in

1779

01:17:18,030 --> 01:17:15,730

graphic converter also print catalogs

1780

01:17:20,190 --> 01:17:18,040

convert from so many formats

1781

01:17:22,680 --> 01:17:20,200

I can't even list them download now to

1782

01:17:25,770 --> 01:17:22,690

see if graphic converter is good for you

1783

01:17:28,020 --> 01:17:25,780

like one and a half million other users

1784

01:17:30,390 --> 01:17:28,030

guess what you could save money when you

1785

01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:30,400

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1786

01:17:35,700 --> 01:17:33,280

code night owl use the coupon code night

1787

01:17:38,990 --> 01:17:35,710

how to get a special price for graphic

1788

01:17:45,240 --> 01:17:39,000

converter go to Lemke soft comm mats le

1789

01:17:48,669 --> 01:17:45,250

MK e soft dot-com Lemke soft comm le MK

1790

01:17:51,310 --> 01:17:48,679

e soft calm

1791

01:17:52,930 --> 01:17:51,320

attention listeners survival life comm

1792

01:17:54,729 --> 01:17:52,940

is giving away free ever strike

1793

01:17:56,649 --> 01:17:54,739

permanent matches for a limited time

1794

01:17:58,390 --> 01:17:56,659

only these matches are waterproof and

1795

01:18:00,910 --> 01:17:58,400

will light if any weather condition rain

1796

01:18:03,220 --> 01:18:00,920

snow or sleet it will still throw a

1797

01:18:06,790 --> 01:18:03,230

spark it's built in Ferro rod strikes at

1798

01:18:09,880 --> 01:18:06,800

3000 degrees and it is good for 15,000

1799

01:18:12,160 --> 01:18:09,890

strike normally \$15 today it's free get

1800

01:18:14,649 --> 01:18:12,170

yours at free waterproof match.com again

1801

01:18:15,669 --> 01:18:14,659

that's free waterproof match.com hurry

1802

01:18:18,280 --> 01:18:15,679

supplies are limited

1803

01:18:20,410 --> 01:18:18,290

visit free waterproof match.com today

1804

01:18:21,910 --> 01:18:20,420

it's no secret the government a big

1805

01:18:23,620 --> 01:18:21,920

business buy in bulk and get huge

1806

01:18:26,110 --> 01:18:23,630

discounts not available to the little

1807

01:18:27,820 --> 01:18:26,120

guy until now introducing a breakthrough

1808

01:18:29,140 --> 01:18:27,830

crowd buying website where people can

1809

01:18:30,820 --> 01:18:29,150

join together buy in bulk and get

1810

01:18:33,250 --> 01:18:30,830

massive discounts on millions of popular

1811

01:18:36,399 --> 01:18:33,260

products its together safecom together

1812

01:18:38,410 --> 01:18:36,409

safecom you can save 20 30 or even 50%

1813

01:18:40,390 --> 01:18:38,420

off tablets smartphones cars appliances

1814

01:18:41,979 --> 01:18:40,400

textbooks sports equipment video games

1815

01:18:44,770 --> 01:18:41,989

and much more all with free delivery

1816

01:18:46,270 --> 01:18:44,780

check it out together safe calm visit

1817

01:18:49,149 --> 01:18:46,280

now and start group buying today at

1818

01:18:50,919 --> 01:18:49,159

together safe calm the freeze-dry guy

1819

01:18:52,540 --> 01:18:50,929

leader in the preparedness industry for

1820

01:18:54,640 --> 01:18:52,550

44 years is closing his California

1821

01:18:56,470 --> 01:18:54,650

warehouse don't miss out on this huge

1822

01:18:58,750 --> 01:18:56,480

warehouse sale and receive discounts

1823

01:19:00,250 --> 01:18:58,760

from 30 to 40% off on the finest

1824

01:19:02,169 --> 01:19:00,260

mountain house and pack away brand

1825

01:19:04,060 --> 01:19:02,179

freeze-dried and dehydrated foods for

1826

01:19:06,399 --> 01:19:04,070

long-term food storage or even everyday

1827

01:19:07,990 --> 01:19:06,409

use plus deep discounts on all in stock

1828

01:19:09,370 --> 01:19:08,000

survival gear the freeze-dried guy is

1829

01:19:11,350 --> 01:19:09,380

offering a wide selection of

1830

01:19:13,240 --> 01:19:11,360

freeze-dried foods in number 10 cans and

1831

01:19:15,459 --> 01:19:13,250

even individually packaged entrees

1832

01:19:17,169 --> 01:19:15,469

remember meats vegetables fruits and

1833

01:19:18,880 --> 01:19:17,179

long range patrol rations are the main

1834

01:19:21,040 --> 01:19:18,890

components for any long-term food

1835

01:19:23,560 --> 01:19:21,050

storage this is limited to stock on hand

1836

01:19:26,200 --> 01:19:23,570

so hurry and call eight six six four

1837

01:19:28,660 --> 01:19:26,210

zero four three six six three or five

1838

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:28,670

three zero seven nine eight four four

1839

01:19:33,189 --> 01:19:30,800

one four remember as always free

1840

01:19:35,590 --> 01:19:33,199

shipping to the lower 48 states so hurry

1841

01:19:37,959 --> 01:19:35,600

up and call eight six six four zero four

1842

01:19:40,870 --> 01:19:37,969

three six six three four five three zero

1843

01:19:43,060 --> 01:19:40,880

seven nine eight four four one four

1844

01:19:45,340 --> 01:19:43,070

remember this is limited to stock on

1845

01:19:47,470 --> 01:19:45,350

hand the freeze dry guy is your choice

1846

01:19:50,050 --> 01:19:47,480

for survival food in an uncertain world

1847

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:50,060

you pick up the receiver with your heart

1848

01:19:53,320 --> 01:19:51,920

racing and sweat dripping from you

1849

01:19:55,000 --> 01:19:53,330

or head you finally muster the courage

1850

01:19:58,000 --> 01:19:55,010

to dial the number to call in to your

1851  
01:20:00,430 --> 01:19:58,010  
favorite talk radio show it was twice a

1852  
01:20:02,229 --> 01:20:00,440  
live hello its gzn what's your name in

1853  
01:20:04,330 --> 01:20:02,239  
misty you calling from surprised you got

1854  
01:20:05,530 --> 01:20:04,340  
through you squeak out Jason from

1855  
01:20:07,270 --> 01:20:05,540  
Minnesota please hold

1856  
01:20:09,610 --> 01:20:07,280  
as you patiently wait for your turn you

1857  
01:20:11,530 --> 01:20:09,620  
begin to date about being a famous talk

1858  
01:20:15,310 --> 01:20:11,540  
radio host and what would be like to

1859  
01:20:17,650 --> 01:20:15,320  
have your own show millions of loyal

1860  
01:20:19,300 --> 01:20:17,660  
listeners worldwide waiting to call and

1861  
01:20:21,610 --> 01:20:19,310  
talk to you caller are you there

1862  
01:20:23,210 --> 01:20:21,620  
cheering crowd surrounds you calling out

1863  
01:20:24,459 --> 01:20:23,220

your name

1864

01:20:27,700 --> 01:20:24,469

[Applause]

1865

01:20:32,979 --> 01:20:27,710

going once twice okay we gotta move on

1866

01:20:35,439 --> 01:20:32,989

to the next caller with the host you're

1867

01:20:37,570 --> 01:20:35,449

listening to right now online at GC and

1868

01:20:39,340 --> 01:20:37,580

live.com click on the community link

1869

01:20:41,590 --> 01:20:39,350

engage with other listeners ask

1870

01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:41,600

questions start debates don't agree with

1871

01:20:50,660 --> 01:20:44,000

the host let them know be a part of the

1872

01:20:55,879 --> 01:20:52,479

[Music]

1873

01:20:57,830 --> 01:20:55,889

this is to romp large cluster of the f1

1874

01:21:00,200 --> 01:20:57,840

cycle feed in other books when you're

1875

01:21:09,150 --> 01:21:00,210

listening to the podcast

1876

01:21:12,180 --> 01:21:09,160

[Music]

1877

01:21:14,980 --> 01:21:12,190

with gene and Kristen the para casts

1878

01:21:17,200 --> 01:21:14,990

American monsters bird-like creatures

1879

01:21:19,480 --> 01:21:17,210

all sorts of things and we continue our

1880

01:21:21,190 --> 01:21:19,490

focus with Linda Godfrey Chris you want

1881

01:21:23,470 --> 01:21:21,200

to pick up on the questioning you know

1882

01:21:26,110 --> 01:21:23,480

again that that we're getting into this

1883

01:21:29,890 --> 01:21:26,120

differentiation between types based on

1884

01:21:31,860 --> 01:21:29,900

their you know their activity and you

1885

01:21:34,030 --> 01:21:31,870

know down in Texas for instance says

1886

01:21:35,980 --> 01:21:34,040

fairly recently within the last five or

1887

01:21:39,700 --> 01:21:35,990

six years there've been sightings of

1888

01:21:41,530 --> 01:21:39,710

these pterosaur flying reptile and let's

1889

01:21:43,870 --> 01:21:41,540

remember everybody that when you talk

1890

01:21:45,460 --> 01:21:43,880

about something flying in the case that

1891

01:21:49,030 --> 01:21:45,470

Linda described in our last segment

1892

01:21:52,120 --> 01:21:49,040

where the witness was able to ascertain

1893

01:21:54,430 --> 01:21:52,130

the size in their minds very accurately

1894

01:21:57,340 --> 01:21:54,440

of a 20-foot wingspan now that's twice

1895

01:21:59,620 --> 01:21:57,350

as big as the largest known flying bird

1896

01:22:02,440 --> 01:21:59,630

which I believe is a Peruvian Condor as

1897

01:22:04,990 --> 01:22:02,450

maybe some of them go up to 11 feet

1898

01:22:06,550 --> 01:22:05,000

maybe just a shade above that but we're

1899

01:22:08,380 --> 01:22:06,560

talking about something twice that big

1900

01:22:11,340 --> 01:22:08,390

so you know you mentioned this to an

1901

01:22:14,470 --> 01:22:11,350

ornithologist or some sort of aviary

1902

01:22:16,630 --> 01:22:14,480

expert a bird X but no they'll scoff and

1903

01:22:17,920 --> 01:22:16,640

say well that's you know that's that's

1904

01:22:20,350 --> 01:22:17,930

impossible it's ludicrous

1905

01:22:22,690 --> 01:22:20,360

and yet we have very good reliable

1906

01:22:24,520 --> 01:22:22,700

witnesses in reporting creatures that

1907

01:22:27,160 --> 01:22:24,530

are twice as big as any known flying

1908

01:22:29,200 --> 01:22:27,170

creature you know again you mentioned

1909

01:22:30,850 --> 01:22:29,210

these Illinois the Illinois side is what

1910

01:22:32,830 --> 01:22:30,860

do you remember in what you're in the

1911

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:32,840

70s that was I know there was the famous

1912

01:22:37,480 --> 01:22:35,360

one in the 1800s where the there was a

1913

01:22:39,490 --> 01:22:37,490

little boy picked up for there I think

1914

01:22:41,920 --> 01:22:39,500

along the Missouri of the Mississippi

1915

01:22:45,370 --> 01:22:41,930

River some somewhere and then carried

1916

01:22:47,980 --> 01:22:45,380

off in front of a whole town picnic but

1917

01:22:50,380 --> 01:22:47,990

what you was the flap that you were

1918

01:22:52,540 --> 01:22:50,390

referring to what time period well the

1919

01:22:57,040 --> 01:22:52,550

one that the the Lawndale incident

1920

01:22:58,690 --> 01:22:57,050

belong to was in 1977 it was so big in

1921

01:23:00,520 --> 01:22:58,700

the papers there were either one or two

1922

01:23:03,430 --> 01:23:00,530

of these giant birds flying all around

1923

01:23:06,340 --> 01:23:03,440

Illinois and the press had nicknamed it

1924

01:23:08,430 --> 01:23:06,350

big claw which i think is kind of funny

1925

01:23:12,460 --> 01:23:08,440

you know cuz you have big foot big claw

1926

01:23:14,380 --> 01:23:12,470

yeah and then one of them grabbed on to

1927

01:23:16,090 --> 01:23:14,390

this little 10 year old boy and started

1928

01:23:17,830 --> 01:23:16,100

flying away with it

1929

01:23:20,110 --> 01:23:17,840

he weighed about sixty pounds so you can

1930

01:23:23,290 --> 01:23:20,120

imagine how large the bird would have to

1931

01:23:25,360 --> 01:23:23,300

be to pick up a 60 pound boy

1932

01:23:28,240 --> 01:23:25,370

and luckily his mother was screaming

1933

01:23:29,830 --> 01:23:28,250

bloody murder chasing the bird as it was

1934

01:23:32,470 --> 01:23:29,840

trying to get off the ground with him

1935

01:23:35,980 --> 01:23:32,480

and finally he was dropped and wasn't

1936

01:23:38,650 --> 01:23:35,990

really hurt luckily but that's kind of

1937

01:23:43,240 --> 01:23:38,660

when this always was going on where's

1938

01:23:44,830 --> 01:23:43,250

that nightmare yeah can you imagine yeah

1939

01:23:46,330 --> 01:23:44,840

you just won't even think but you know

1940

01:23:48,160 --> 01:23:46,340

talking about credible witnesses that

1941

01:23:50,950 --> 01:23:48,170

first one that I had mentioned before

1942

01:23:53,140 --> 01:23:50,960

this witness was impeccable he was a you

1943

01:23:54,910 --> 01:23:53,150

know well-to-do businessman this was a

1944

01:23:57,970 --> 01:23:54,920

morning said he was out for a morning

1945

01:24:00,010 --> 01:23:57,980

bike ride so the weather was excellent

1946

01:24:02,890 --> 01:24:00,020

the light was excellent this perfect

1947

01:24:04,450 --> 01:24:02,900

visibility he ran into the field and

1948

01:24:06,460 --> 01:24:04,460

actually got quite close to it he said

1949

01:24:08,500 --> 01:24:06,470

he was so excited put his bike down and

1950

01:24:09,940 --> 01:24:08,510

just like a kid running to meet Mickey

1951

01:24:12,210 --> 01:24:09,950

Mouse you know because you saw this

1952

01:24:16,420 --> 01:24:12,220

thing that was so wonderful and unusual

1953

01:24:18,130 --> 01:24:16,430

Travis Walton he got about halfway into

1954

01:24:20,500 --> 01:24:18,140

the field and thought what if it has a

1955

01:24:21,910 --> 01:24:20,510

nest and that was about the time the

1956

01:24:23,680 --> 01:24:21,920

bird turned and looked at him and then

1957

01:24:26,020 --> 01:24:23,690

it started luckily for him taking off

1958

01:24:28,210 --> 01:24:26,030

rather than you know taking after him

1959

01:24:29,800 --> 01:24:28,220

it's really hard to argue with a witness

1960

01:24:32,590 --> 01:24:29,810

like that he gave his full name you know

1961

01:24:34,630 --> 01:24:32,600

he didn't mind people knowing it wanted

1962

01:24:36,670 --> 01:24:34,640

nothing for it you know why would a

1963

01:24:39,520 --> 01:24:36,680

person like that make this sort of thing

1964

01:24:41,290 --> 01:24:39,530

up and he had no background in the

1965

01:24:43,810 --> 01:24:41,300

history of giant birds or anything like

1966

01:24:47,230 --> 01:24:43,820

that it was a totally new phenomenon to

1967

01:24:49,480 --> 01:24:47,240

him so what other types of bird forms we

1968

01:24:51,670 --> 01:24:49,490

have let's say the South East would be

1969

01:24:53,710 --> 01:24:51,680

an example of an area that you wouldn't

1970

01:24:56,050 --> 01:24:53,720

normally associate with giant winged

1971

01:24:57,550 --> 01:24:56,060

creatures you know MOC Mothman would be

1972

01:24:59,530 --> 01:24:57,560

kind of an exception that's a little

1973

01:25:01,210 --> 01:24:59,540

further north but do we have any any

1974

01:25:03,790 --> 01:25:01,220

sightings of these creatures in the deep

1975

01:25:06,460 --> 01:25:03,800

south would say and the more kind of

1976

01:25:08,890 --> 01:25:06,470

tropical areas of the country

1977

01:25:10,510 --> 01:25:08,900

I think they generally you know Texas

1978

01:25:13,930 --> 01:25:10,520

has had a lot of the pterosaur type

1979

01:25:15,730 --> 01:25:13,940

kings as you have said and then we have

1980

01:25:17,590 --> 01:25:15,740

well let's see I kind of call me combing

1981

01:25:19,030 --> 01:25:17,600

my brain here trying to think of that

1982

01:25:21,730 --> 01:25:19,040

part of the territory I'm thinking of

1983

01:25:24,160 --> 01:25:21,740

there are the kind of bat winged ones

1984

01:25:26,500 --> 01:25:24,170

which are like the New Jersey Devil up

1985

01:25:28,750 --> 01:25:26,510

in New Jersey which gets you into a

1986

01:25:29,200 --> 01:25:28,760

whole other type of thing by the way

1987

01:25:32,080 --> 01:25:29,210

these

1988

01:25:34,720 --> 01:25:32,090

that winged creatures show up in

1989

01:25:37,330 --> 01:25:34,730

Pennsylvania in Ohio and even over

1990

01:25:39,070 --> 01:25:37,340

downtown Chicago which I think is really

1991

01:25:41,470 --> 01:25:39,080

really weird why don't you give us a

1992

01:25:43,840 --> 01:25:41,480

little detail around yeah this was

1993

01:25:45,970 --> 01:25:43,850

within about the same timeframe and

1994

01:25:47,560 --> 01:25:45,980

again I don't always have these things

1995

01:25:49,270 --> 01:25:47,570

perfectly

1996

01:25:51,190 --> 01:25:49,280

you know rooted in my brain to give you

1997

01:25:55,570 --> 01:25:51,200

the year but in several different

1998

01:25:57,670 --> 01:25:55,580

incidents these creatures that were they

1999

01:26:00,180 --> 01:25:57,680

look like man-sized but with very large

2000

01:26:04,209 --> 01:26:00,190

wing spans and they were bat-like wings

2001  
01:26:08,440 --> 01:26:04,219  
were seen let's say there was one that

2002  
01:26:10,150 --> 01:26:08,450  
flew on August 22nd 2011 and surprised a

2003  
01:26:13,900 --> 01:26:10,160  
married couple and they actually got a

2004  
01:26:16,570 --> 01:26:13,910  
photo of it and this was in the UFO case

2005  
01:26:18,970 --> 01:26:16,580  
book I found this one and then a month

2006  
01:26:21,280 --> 01:26:18,980  
later six students in the University

2007  
01:26:23,530 --> 01:26:21,290  
Park neighborhood also saw a bat-like

2008  
01:26:25,900 --> 01:26:23,540  
creature and this time they watched as

2009  
01:26:27,850 --> 01:26:25,910  
it launched itself from the ground and

2010  
01:26:30,010 --> 01:26:27,860  
made one of those giant whooshing sounds

2011  
01:26:32,050 --> 01:26:30,020  
and many of these sightings to include

2012  
01:26:34,540 --> 01:26:32,060  
that detail of the giant whooshing sound

2013  
01:26:36,700 --> 01:26:34,550

that's really different to then I mean

2014

01:26:38,080 --> 01:26:36,710

you can explain things you know if it's

2015

01:26:40,209 --> 01:26:38,090

just up in the air you can say well they

2016

01:26:42,370 --> 01:26:40,219

were just seeing a bat but they saw the

2017

01:26:44,770 --> 01:26:42,380

man's eyes creature on the ground launch

2018

01:26:46,720 --> 01:26:44,780

and then fly away that's really hard to

2019

01:26:49,270 --> 01:26:46,730

explain and there were six of them you

2020

01:26:50,979 --> 01:26:49,280

know so six people watching and that's a

2021

01:26:54,010 --> 01:26:50,989

recent sighting that's only like four

2022

01:26:55,540 --> 01:26:54,020

years ago not even yeah exactly and

2023

01:26:57,370 --> 01:26:55,550

there was there was a third one too and

2024

01:27:00,220 --> 01:26:57,380

there was a group of people and this

2025

01:27:02,620 --> 01:27:00,230

thing was only about 12 feet overhead

2026

01:27:06,910 --> 01:27:02,630

and when it's looked over and they

2027

01:27:09,640 --> 01:27:06,920

described it as a man with bat wings now

2028

01:27:12,310 --> 01:27:09,650

I suppose some of these you could

2029

01:27:14,020 --> 01:27:12,320

explain away as perhaps if there was a

2030

01:27:16,450 --> 01:27:14,030

cliff or something nearby maybe a city

2031

01:27:19,300 --> 01:27:16,460

building would also qualify as being

2032

01:27:22,060 --> 01:27:19,310

somebody in one of these glider type of

2033

01:27:23,709 --> 01:27:22,070

sport wing things you know and these get

2034

01:27:25,990 --> 01:27:23,719

more and more sophisticated all the time

2035

01:27:27,910 --> 01:27:26,000

where people can bring suit yeah wing

2036

01:27:30,610 --> 01:27:27,920

suits and different types of lighters

2037

01:27:32,470 --> 01:27:30,620

exactly so you never know maybe that's

2038

01:27:34,600 --> 01:27:32,480

what some of them were seeing but it

2039

01:27:37,540 --> 01:27:34,610

still seems kind of unlikely for being

2040

01:27:39,400 --> 01:27:37,550

able to explain away all of them right

2041

01:27:41,830 --> 01:27:39,410

but you know interesting to note that

2042

01:27:42,580 --> 01:27:41,840

one of the most recent consistent

2043

01:27:47,110 --> 01:27:42,590

outbreaks

2044

01:27:48,790 --> 01:27:47,120

of similarly described sightings in the

2045

01:27:51,190 --> 01:27:48,800

San Luis Valley in the west side of the

2046

01:27:54,040 --> 01:27:51,200

valley are flying humanoid reports of

2047

01:27:56,260 --> 01:27:54,050

human-like forms that have giant bat

2048

01:27:59,470 --> 01:27:56,270

wings and I think we're up to around 19

2049

01:28:01,600 --> 01:27:59,480

or 20 individual reports including for

2050

01:28:04,510 --> 01:28:01,610

the town garbage man early in the

2051

01:28:06,580 --> 01:28:04,520

morning the town the mailman and two law

2052

01:28:08,560 --> 01:28:06,590

enforcement officials in different

2053

01:28:10,690 --> 01:28:08,570

separate sightings these are fairly

2054

01:28:12,850 --> 01:28:10,700

consistent around the around the country

2055

01:28:15,550 --> 01:28:12,860

as I found looking into this a little

2056

01:28:17,860 --> 01:28:15,560

bit more but they're rare compared to

2057

01:28:19,810 --> 01:28:17,870

the giant bird forms I think you know

2058

01:28:22,360 --> 01:28:19,820

dollars to doughnuts the bird forum is

2059

01:28:25,030 --> 01:28:22,370

the more likely type of description that

2060

01:28:26,530 --> 01:28:25,040

you're going to encounter so what do you

2061

01:28:28,420 --> 01:28:26,540

make of this I mean it smacks of

2062

01:28:30,340 --> 01:28:28,430

something paranormal because these you

2063

01:28:32,140 --> 01:28:30,350

know if there's a breeding population of

2064

01:28:35,080 --> 01:28:32,150

these things that we should be able to

2065

01:28:38,430 --> 01:28:35,090

zero in on on them easier where they

2066

01:28:41,080 --> 01:28:38,440

nest where they where the Rookery is

2067

01:28:43,270 --> 01:28:41,090

there's just something that smacks of

2068

01:28:45,070 --> 01:28:43,280

the paranormal to me about them yeah

2069

01:28:47,500 --> 01:28:45,080

because you just can't imagine where

2070

01:28:49,510 --> 01:28:47,510

these creatures could be breeding and

2071

01:28:52,210 --> 01:28:49,520

flying around in numbers large enough to

2072

01:28:54,520 --> 01:28:52,220

have a population without being seen

2073

01:28:57,850 --> 01:28:54,530

somewhere now one thing that did occur

2074

01:28:59,560 --> 01:28:57,860

to me was when I was looking at all the

2075

01:29:02,110 --> 01:28:59,570

dates for these sightings and how many

2076

01:29:04,210 --> 01:29:02,120

of them occurred in the mid 70s sick

2077

01:29:06,190 --> 01:29:04,220

late 60s and mid 70s

2078

01:29:07,960 --> 01:29:06,200

I just coincidentally came or

2079

01:29:11,380 --> 01:29:07,970

synchronistically perhaps this better

2080

01:29:13,720 --> 01:29:11,390

word came across something on when the

2081

01:29:16,810 --> 01:29:13,730

amazon highway started to be built

2082

01:29:19,090 --> 01:29:16,820

through the Amazon rainforest now Amazon

2083

01:29:22,150 --> 01:29:19,100

rainforest you know has been just a

2084

01:29:24,880 --> 01:29:22,160

sanctuary for different sorts of

2085

01:29:27,100 --> 01:29:24,890

creatures for many years until of course

2086

01:29:28,930 --> 01:29:27,110

Western civilization starts going in

2087

01:29:32,650 --> 01:29:28,940

there and tearing out the trees to put a

2088

01:29:35,320 --> 01:29:32,660

big nice highway through and when that

2089

01:29:37,900 --> 01:29:35,330

started happening was about the same

2090

01:29:40,660 --> 01:29:37,910

time as this massive bird flap that went

2091

01:29:44,020 --> 01:29:40,670

up through the Midwest and you can

2092

01:29:47,680 --> 01:29:44,030

almost see a migratory corridor going up

2093

01:29:49,270 --> 01:29:47,690

along Mississippi River yeah good point

2094

01:29:51,910 --> 01:29:49,280

that's also when they were starting to

2095

01:29:53,320 --> 01:29:51,920

expand the the cattle ranches too and to

2096

01:29:55,620 --> 01:29:53,330

the ants Thun yeah

2097

01:29:58,229 --> 01:29:55,630

and so you have this opening up of the

2098

01:29:59,970 --> 01:29:58,239

territory that had formerly been sort of

2099

01:30:02,160 --> 01:29:59,980

snack or synced and where they probably

2100

01:30:04,110 --> 01:30:02,170

felt safe and that all of a sudden

2101  
01:30:06,450 --> 01:30:04,120  
they're getting roused out and have to

2102  
01:30:08,010 --> 01:30:06,460  
go somewhere and the Mississippi River

2103  
01:30:10,830 --> 01:30:08,020  
you know a lot much of it there are

2104  
01:30:12,810 --> 01:30:10,840  
great cliffs I know that where it forms

2105  
01:30:15,600 --> 01:30:12,820  
the border between Wisconsin and

2106  
01:30:17,790 --> 01:30:15,610  
Minnesota there's some wonderful cliff

2107  
01:30:20,640 --> 01:30:17,800  
areas and then of course we've had

2108  
01:30:23,419 --> 01:30:20,650  
sightings of what might be remnant relic

2109  
01:30:26,340 --> 01:30:23,429  
species relics of the species of

2110  
01:30:30,209 --> 01:30:26,350  
Washington's Eagle that was documented

2111  
01:30:36,300 --> 01:30:30,219  
by Audubon we have Linda Godfrey joining

2112  
01:30:36,310 --> 01:30:46,879  
[Music]

2113  
01:30:50,669 --> 01:30:49,379

first game attack of the rock ODEs and

2114

01:30:52,800 --> 01:30:50,679

it was a critically acclaimed success

2115

01:30:54,330 --> 01:30:52,810

and now there is the coming of the

2116

01:30:56,850 --> 01:30:54,340

protectors a former military

2117

01:30:59,070 --> 01:30:56,860

intelligence man is contacted by a space

2118

01:31:01,680 --> 01:30:59,080

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

2119

01:31:03,209 --> 01:31:01,690

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

2120

01:31:04,260 --> 01:31:03,219

our distant planet are planning to

2121

01:31:06,629 --> 01:31:04,270

conquer the earth

2122

01:31:09,060 --> 01:31:06,639

this is gripping science fiction of the

2123

01:31:11,129 --> 01:31:09,070

classic kind attack of the rock codes

2124

01:31:13,080 --> 01:31:11,139

and the coming of the protectors find

2125

01:31:17,490 --> 01:31:13,090

out more at Rocko it's calm

2126

01:31:19,080 --> 01:31:17,500

that's Rocko it's our ock oids calm so

2127

01:31:21,959 --> 01:31:19,090

here's what happened I was placing an

2128

01:31:24,209 --> 01:31:21,969

order online the site went down it took

2129

01:31:26,010 --> 01:31:24,219

hours before it returned but I'd already

2130

01:31:28,020 --> 01:31:26,020

placed the order with another company if

2131

01:31:29,970 --> 01:31:28,030

your site goes down you could lose

2132

01:31:31,890 --> 01:31:29,980

business and if you have a business or

2133

01:31:34,709 --> 01:31:31,900

personal site you'll want to know it's

2134

01:31:38,160 --> 01:31:34,719

easy to run and it will stay online at

2135

01:31:41,070 --> 01:31:38,170

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

2136

01:31:43,919 --> 01:31:41,080

most reliable networks in the world talk

2137

01:31:46,050 --> 01:31:43,929

to a sales rep at iWeb comm use the

2138

01:31:48,479 --> 01:31:46,060

promo code tech night out for a special

2139

01:31:50,610 --> 01:31:48,489

discount as the New World Order

2140

01:31:53,220 --> 01:31:50,620

continues to tighten its grip on every

2141

01:31:55,530 --> 01:31:53,230

facet of our lives we're all asking

2142

01:31:58,860 --> 01:31:55,540

ourselves how can we maintain our

2143

01:32:01,379 --> 01:31:58,870

independence the answer is clear get

2144

01:32:03,540 --> 01:32:01,389

prepared and you get prepared now now

2145

01:32:07,919 --> 01:32:03,550

the only question left is where do we

2146

01:32:08,489 --> 01:32:07,929

begin then my Patriot ooh help call 802

2147

01:32:11,139 --> 01:32:08,499

for that

2148

01:32:13,869 --> 01:32:11,149

3:07 zero to get started with your

2149

01:32:16,149 --> 01:32:13,879

72-hour emergency food supply for only

2150

01:32:18,249 --> 01:32:16,159

ten dollars were even covering the cost

2151

01:32:20,919 --> 01:32:18,259

of shipping are you willing to rely on

2152

01:32:23,889 --> 01:32:20,929

the government and FEMA in the event of

2153

01:32:26,199 --> 01:32:23,899

an emergency call 802 seven two four

2154

01:32:28,329 --> 01:32:26,209

three zero seven zero to get started

2155

01:32:30,969 --> 01:32:28,339

with your 72-hour emergency food supply

2156

01:32:33,129 --> 01:32:30,979

for only ten dollars you won't be able

2157

01:32:35,289 --> 01:32:33,139

to find this deal online and there's a

2158

01:32:38,289 --> 01:32:35,299

strict limit of four per caller so don't

2159

01:32:41,469 --> 01:32:38,299

wait call now 800 two seven four three

2160

01:32:44,649 --> 01:32:41,479

zero seven zero that's eight hundred two

2161

01:32:52,359 --> 01:32:44,659

seven four three zero seven zero call

2162

01:32:54,279 --> 01:32:52,369

right now back is out again hi dr.

2163

01:32:56,319 --> 01:32:54,289

workman with wellspring spinal care if

2164

01:32:58,479 --> 01:32:56,329

you're experiencing neck mid or lower

2165

01:33:00,399 --> 01:32:58,489

back pain this information is for you

2166

01:33:02,019 --> 01:33:00,409

one of the complaints that I hear is

2167

01:33:04,299 --> 01:33:02,029

patients receive their typical

2168

01:33:06,309 --> 01:33:04,309

adjustment only having to repeat them as

2169

01:33:08,319 --> 01:33:06,319

the pain returns putting the bones back

2170

01:33:10,029 --> 01:33:08,329

in place is only half of the battle at

2171

01:33:12,669 --> 01:33:10,039

wellspring spinal care we have the

2172

01:33:15,159 --> 01:33:12,679

entire solution we use the Nuka approach

2173

01:33:17,049 --> 01:33:15,169

utilizing 3-dimensional x-rays and

2174

01:33:19,359 --> 01:33:17,059

gentle touch technology to deliver

2175

01:33:21,099 --> 01:33:19,369

specific correction we then design a

2176  
01:33:23,409 --> 01:33:21,109  
custom nutritional supplement program

2177  
01:33:25,539 --> 01:33:23,419  
which provides essential nutrients

2178  
01:33:27,069 --> 01:33:25,549  
targeting the areas of concern with a

2179  
01:33:29,379 --> 01:33:27,079  
Nuka approach and proper nutrition

2180  
01:33:31,299 --> 01:33:29,389  
you'll be on your way to a faster and

2181  
01:33:33,339 --> 01:33:31,309  
more permanent recovery to get you on

2182  
01:33:38,319 --> 01:33:33,349  
the road to wellness visit dr. Ortman

2183  
01:33:40,479 --> 01:33:38,329  
comm that's dr. ort ma n.com or call us

2184  
01:33:42,999 --> 01:33:40,489  
today nine five two three oh three

2185  
01:33:45,279 --> 01:33:43,009  
ninety one twenty four that's nine five

2186  
01:33:47,199 --> 01:33:45,289  
two three oh three ninety one twenty

2187  
01:33:50,099 --> 01:33:47,209  
four wellspring spinal care chiropractic

2188  
01:33:51,849 --> 01:33:50,109

done right we all know that berkey water

2189

01:33:54,339 --> 01:33:51,859

purification systems are the most

2190

01:33:56,379 --> 01:33:54,349

trusted name in water filtration as an

2191

01:33:58,089 --> 01:33:56,389

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

2192

01:34:00,879 --> 01:33:58,099

years in serving thousands of satisfied

2193

01:34:02,589 --> 01:34:00,889

customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

2194

01:34:04,839 --> 01:34:02,599

specials for berkey water filtration

2195

01:34:06,519 --> 01:34:04,849

systems the Berkey light systems include

2196

01:34:08,349 --> 01:34:06,529

a set of self-sterilizing and re

2197

01:34:10,239 --> 01:34:08,359

cleanable black purification elements

2198

01:34:12,789 --> 01:34:10,249

that purify water by removing chlorine

2199

01:34:14,769 --> 01:34:12,799

pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

2200

01:34:16,839 --> 01:34:14,779

two non detectable levels and remove

2201  
01:34:18,999 --> 01:34:16,849  
harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

2202  
01:34:19,900 --> 01:34:19,009  
pesticides order the Berkey light system

2203  
01:34:21,580 --> 01:34:19,910  
today complete

2204  
01:34:23,230 --> 01:34:21,590  
with two black per key elements for only

2205  
01:34:25,240 --> 01:34:23,240  
two hundred and thirty one dollars and

2206  
01:34:27,040 --> 01:34:25,250  
the burka guy will ship your order free

2207  
01:34:29,170 --> 01:34:27,050  
of charge with the purchase of a perky

2208  
01:34:31,300 --> 01:34:29,180  
light the burka guy is also offering a

2209  
01:34:34,150 --> 01:34:31,310  
set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2210  
01:34:35,260 --> 01:34:34,160  
only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

2211  
01:34:37,060 --> 01:34:35,270  
the retail price

2212  
01:34:39,460 --> 01:34:37,070  
call the burqa guy at one eight seven

2213  
01:34:41,620 --> 01:34:39,470

seven eight eight six three six five

2214

01:34:44,380 --> 01:34:41,630

three that's one eight seven seven eight

2215

01:34:46,240 --> 01:34:44,390

eight six three six five three or order

2216

01:34:57,640 --> 01:34:46,250

online at go Berkey com

2217

01:34:59,050 --> 01:34:57,650

that's go burqa calm today - I'm a

2218

01:35:01,300 --> 01:34:59,060

screenwriter producer you're listening

2219

01:35:08,200 --> 01:35:01,310

to podcast the gold standard of

2220

01:35:09,910 --> 01:35:08,210

paranormal radio it's monsters all the

2221

01:35:12,610 --> 01:35:09,920

time this week with Linda Godfrey and

2222

01:35:15,370 --> 01:35:12,620

Jean and Chris on the podcast we've been

2223

01:35:18,940 --> 01:35:15,380

covering all sorts of case histories and

2224

01:35:21,490 --> 01:35:18,950

the fact that as we explore the

2225

01:35:24,910 --> 01:35:21,500

wilderness we kind of kick these

2226

01:35:27,220 --> 01:35:24,920

creatures out do we frighten them Linda

2227

01:35:29,680 --> 01:35:27,230

or they were just hiding there and

2228

01:35:32,260 --> 01:35:29,690

because we never explored the area they

2229

01:35:34,870 --> 01:35:32,270

didn't feel disturbed well and again

2230

01:35:36,610 --> 01:35:34,880

this is pure speculation you know it's

2231

01:35:39,040 --> 01:35:36,620

it's not even a theory because it's not

2232

01:35:41,650 --> 01:35:39,050

testable it's just pure speculation but

2233

01:35:43,360 --> 01:35:41,660

my idea was well if all of a sudden

2234

01:35:45,370 --> 01:35:43,370

these giant machines are coming here and

2235

01:35:46,930 --> 01:35:45,380

ripping out their habitat they're forced

2236

01:35:50,050 --> 01:35:46,940

to go elsewhere and they're gonna look

2237

01:35:52,180 --> 01:35:50,060

for some sort of place where like cliffs

2238

01:35:53,950 --> 01:35:52,190

are a natural place for anything that

2239

01:35:55,570 --> 01:35:53,960

has a hard time getting lift because

2240

01:35:58,300 --> 01:35:55,580

because it's so big because they can

2241

01:36:00,580 --> 01:35:58,310

jump off and and have air streams and

2242

01:36:02,740 --> 01:36:00,590

when wind forces to kind of play around

2243

01:36:05,470 --> 01:36:02,750

with so it makes a lot of sense that

2244

01:36:08,140 --> 01:36:05,480

they would fly up a major river corridor

2245

01:36:10,900 --> 01:36:08,150

and then you end up with sightings of

2246

01:36:12,820 --> 01:36:10,910

Washington's Eagle or a bat Squatch in

2247

01:36:15,220 --> 01:36:12,830

La Crosse Wisconsin that sort of thing

2248

01:36:18,370 --> 01:36:15,230

you know it's interesting to note too

2249

01:36:20,920 --> 01:36:18,380

that river systems tend to be epicenters

2250

01:36:23,170 --> 01:36:20,930

of for sightings of cryptids of all

2251

01:36:26,050 --> 01:36:23,180

types of aquatic land air the

2252

01:36:28,720 --> 01:36:26,060

Mississippi the Ohio you can you can

2253

01:36:31,120 --> 01:36:28,730

almost look at a map of sighting reports

2254

01:36:33,520 --> 01:36:31,130

and they do tend to cluster around the

2255

01:36:36,669 --> 01:36:33,530

larger river systems which

2256

01:36:38,770 --> 01:36:36,679

leads us to another category which a lot

2257

01:36:42,970 --> 01:36:38,780

of people would be surprised to find the

2258

01:36:45,220 --> 01:36:42,980

vast numbers of aquatic monsters that

2259

01:36:46,839 --> 01:36:45,230

have been cited over generations in

2260

01:36:49,589 --> 01:36:46,849

North America of course we have our

2261

01:36:53,890 --> 01:36:49,599

famous Champi up in Lake Champlain

2262

01:36:55,750 --> 01:36:53,900

what's that oh go go go go go up in

2263

01:36:57,160 --> 01:36:55,760

Canada and of course the most famous of

2264

01:36:59,709 --> 01:36:57,170

all of course is Nessie or the Loch Ness

2265

01:37:01,720 --> 01:36:59,719

monster but there are looking through

2266

01:37:05,250 --> 01:37:01,730

your book I was astounded at how many

2267

01:37:07,959 --> 01:37:05,260

different types of frog men mermaids

2268

01:37:10,359 --> 01:37:07,969

Giants makes all sorts of different

2269

01:37:11,890 --> 01:37:10,369

types of aquatic creatures that are you

2270

01:37:14,109 --> 01:37:11,900

know not only in freshwater rivers but

2271

01:37:17,260 --> 01:37:14,119

also in in some of the estuaries and

2272

01:37:19,149 --> 01:37:17,270

Bay's and harbors in North America when

2273

01:37:21,279 --> 01:37:19,159

she give us a rundown and some of your

2274

01:37:23,260 --> 01:37:21,289

favorites well yeah I had a lot of

2275

01:37:25,660 --> 01:37:23,270

favorites and yet you know if there was

2276

01:37:27,459 --> 01:37:25,670

any section where I really felt I was

2277

01:37:30,729 --> 01:37:27,469

giving it short shrift but it was this

2278

01:37:33,250 --> 01:37:30,739

one because there were so many Lake and

2279

01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:33,260

River Monsters all over the country all

2280

01:37:36,910 --> 01:37:35,119

I could do was pick out a few of each

2281

01:37:39,490 --> 01:37:36,920

type it was really difficult and

2282

01:37:42,640 --> 01:37:39,500

frustrating there were so so many other

2283

01:37:45,310 --> 01:37:42,650

ones but it runs the gamut from you know

2284

01:37:47,319 --> 01:37:45,320

I started with aquatic alias because

2285

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:47,329

most people don't think of those as

2286

01:37:53,260 --> 01:37:50,239

water monsters but the fact is many UFOs

2287

01:37:56,080 --> 01:37:53,270

are seen coming out of rivers lakes and

2288

01:37:59,350 --> 01:37:56,090

oceans there's a growing theory that

2289

01:38:01,540 --> 01:37:59,360

UFOs are actually living things some are

2290

01:38:03,129 --> 01:38:01,550

hard nuts and bolts and some are living

2291

01:38:06,100 --> 01:38:03,139

things according to some people and

2292

01:38:09,339 --> 01:38:06,110

again you can get into the the two camps

2293

01:38:11,109 --> 01:38:09,349

and but certainly the creatures fit our

2294

01:38:13,689 --> 01:38:11,119

definition of monsters you know they

2295

01:38:15,549 --> 01:38:13,699

look like some sort of weirdly deformed

2296

01:38:17,680 --> 01:38:15,559

humans and that's from a very human

2297

01:38:20,169 --> 01:38:17,690

centric point of view they probably look

2298

01:38:22,029 --> 01:38:20,179

perfectly normal to themselves but again

2299

01:38:24,250 --> 01:38:22,039

the big eye sometimes there's glowing

2300

01:38:27,069 --> 01:38:24,260

this a little claw like hands

2301

01:38:29,319 --> 01:38:27,079

abducting people so I started out with

2302

01:38:31,419 --> 01:38:29,329

those thinking they were one really

2303

01:38:33,580 --> 01:38:31,429

interesting category to look at then

2304

01:38:35,560 --> 01:38:33,590

you've got the classic mermaids

2305

01:38:40,149 --> 01:38:35,570

half-human half-fish which is a very

2306

01:38:43,060 --> 01:38:40,159

very ancient idea to going way back to

2307

01:38:44,819 --> 01:38:43,070

whatever we have records of people are

2308

01:38:47,110 --> 01:38:44,829

talking about half people have fish

2309

01:38:50,440 --> 01:38:47,120

especially especially you think

2310

01:38:52,630 --> 01:38:50,450

the Greek legends about the Greek gods

2311

01:38:54,910 --> 01:38:52,640

they're very prominent you've got

2312

01:38:57,580 --> 01:38:54,920

different kinds of Reptoids like Gator

2313

01:38:59,320 --> 01:38:57,590

man one of my most chilling things in

2314

01:39:02,550 --> 01:38:59,330

the book I think what's the chapter on

2315

01:39:05,140 --> 01:39:02,560

Gator man which is a young man who I

2316

01:39:07,660 --> 01:39:05,150

really did a lot of background research

2317

01:39:10,030 --> 01:39:07,670

and he checked out in every way

2318

01:39:13,410 --> 01:39:10,040

studying oceanography and different

2319

01:39:18,570 --> 01:39:13,420

types of marine biology and he's had

2320

01:39:22,450 --> 01:39:18,580

what looks like this giant actually a

2321

01:39:25,210 --> 01:39:22,460

extinct type of alligator that walks it

2322

01:39:27,970 --> 01:39:25,220

does walk on its hind legs in ways that

2323

01:39:31,150 --> 01:39:27,980

he's never seen modern Gators do sort of

2324

01:39:34,600 --> 01:39:31,160

stalking him whether by boat or all the

2325

01:39:36,820 --> 01:39:34,610

way home to his own pier seemed like it

2326

01:39:39,310 --> 01:39:36,830

was attacking his boat when he was out

2327

01:39:41,710 --> 01:39:39,320

there one day in it and it's been this

2328

01:39:43,990 --> 01:39:41,720

sort of ongoing thing for two years it

2329

01:39:46,720 --> 01:39:44,000

calmed down recently I've stayed in

2330

01:39:48,490 --> 01:39:46,730

touch with him but it's reminded me of

2331

01:39:50,080 --> 01:39:48,500

you know in Peter Pan where Captain Hook

2332

01:39:52,000 --> 01:39:50,090

has this Gator with the clock and its

2333

01:39:53,320 --> 01:39:52,010

stomach and every time it gets near him

2334

01:39:55,030 --> 01:39:53,330

it's going tick tick tick tick and

2335

01:39:58,000 --> 01:39:55,040

that's kind of how this thing has been

2336

01:40:00,250 --> 01:39:58,010

following this one guy around kind of

2337

01:40:02,800 --> 01:40:00,260

like it fixated on him and then you get

2338

01:40:06,040 --> 01:40:02,810

to the classic sea monsters and you go

2339

01:40:08,130 --> 01:40:06,050

back and look and there was so much

2340

01:40:12,340 --> 01:40:08,140

going on this is going back to the 17

2341

01:40:15,310 --> 01:40:12,350

1800s when they were seen regularly as

2342

01:40:18,430 --> 01:40:15,320

the first ships from Europe were coming

2343

01:40:20,440 --> 01:40:18,440

into the East eastern coastal waters of

2344

01:40:22,420 --> 01:40:20,450

the United States and they're

2345

01:40:25,390 --> 01:40:22,430

documenting these things that look like

2346

01:40:28,060 --> 01:40:25,400

giant living creatures and people were

2347

01:40:30,190 --> 01:40:28,070

seeing them from shore there were many

2348

01:40:32,620 --> 01:40:30,200

many records of them I was really very

2349

01:40:34,920 --> 01:40:32,630

surprised when I looked to see this you

2350

01:40:38,890 --> 01:40:34,930

know at how many there were from

2351

01:40:41,470 --> 01:40:38,900

centuries ago and then as you go

2352

01:40:45,730 --> 01:40:41,480

state-by-state almost every state has

2353

01:40:48,220 --> 01:40:45,740

its lakes that have monsters in them off

2354

01:40:49,600 --> 01:40:48,230

to the present day you know did you see

2355

01:40:52,630 --> 01:40:49,610

the article that came out recently about

2356

01:40:56,140 --> 01:40:52,640

the the guys that champy Lake Champlain

2357

01:40:58,150 --> 01:40:56,150

monster investigators that had a an

2358

01:41:00,250 --> 01:40:58,160

acoustic instrument they were towing

2359

01:41:00,640 --> 01:41:00,260

behind the boat and they picked up what

2360

01:41:04,990 --> 01:41:00,650

sound

2361

01:41:08,080 --> 01:41:05,000

when they did research into the actual

2362

01:41:10,780 --> 01:41:08,090

acoustic signature these these screeches

2363

01:41:12,370 --> 01:41:10,790

and and other high-pitched sounds and

2364

01:41:15,459 --> 01:41:12,380

the only thing that they could come up

2365

01:41:18,669 --> 01:41:15,469

with that was similar was beluga whales

2366

01:41:21,610 --> 01:41:18,679

of all things which of course does not

2367

01:41:23,410 --> 01:41:21,620

conform to your typical chant

2368

01:41:25,689 --> 01:41:23,420

description which is more like a locking

2369

01:41:29,410 --> 01:41:25,699

sponsor long necks or a pleaseö sore

2370

01:41:31,959 --> 01:41:29,420

type form to me is it's intriguing that

2371

01:41:33,760 --> 01:41:31,969

you could have one form possibly

2372

01:41:37,240 --> 01:41:33,770

imitating the vocalizations of another

2373

01:41:40,840 --> 01:41:37,250

form if you want to go and kind of what

2374

01:41:43,540 --> 01:41:40,850

if the data right and maybe it is some

2375

01:41:45,790 --> 01:41:43,550

sort of unknown form of sea creature

2376

01:41:47,770 --> 01:41:45,800

that would have a similar vocal

2377

01:41:49,930 --> 01:41:47,780

structure who knows it's really hard to

2378

01:41:53,350 --> 01:41:49,940

tell but um you know and in a lot of

2379

01:41:55,720 --> 01:41:53,360

these cases I do think that came back to

2380

01:41:58,030 --> 01:41:55,730

the original question of you know how do

2381

01:42:00,820 --> 01:41:58,040

we know which which ones of them have

2382

01:42:03,959 --> 01:42:00,830

let have a basis in an actual natural

2383

01:42:06,970 --> 01:42:03,969

creature it could be that some of these

2384

01:42:09,850 --> 01:42:06,980

lake and water monsters do because I

2385

01:42:11,680 --> 01:42:09,860

really think that even though it's true

2386

01:42:14,200 --> 01:42:11,690

that many of the lakes they're said to

2387

01:42:16,810 --> 01:42:14,210

be in are supposed to be too small for

2388

01:42:19,149 --> 01:42:16,820

their breeding purposes that maybe there

2389

01:42:21,970 --> 01:42:19,159

are deep underwater fissures that go

2390

01:42:25,360 --> 01:42:21,980

other places maybe to other larger

2391

01:42:28,120 --> 01:42:25,370

bodies of water even oceans I don't know

2392

01:42:32,399 --> 01:42:28,130

if this has ever been proved but there

2393

01:42:34,810 --> 01:42:32,409

are many places in our ocean bottoms and

2394

01:42:37,630 --> 01:42:34,820

larger bodies of water that haven't

2395

01:42:40,840 --> 01:42:37,640

really been well explored you know for

2396

01:42:43,300 --> 01:42:40,850

various reasons yeah 2% of the world's

2397

01:42:45,729 --> 01:42:43,310

oceans have been explored and exactly

2398

01:42:49,689 --> 01:42:45,739

the best I mean that's the great unknown

2399

01:42:51,610 --> 01:42:49,699

on this planet obviously sdp you know I

2400

01:42:54,729 --> 01:42:51,620

was always struck of course the famous

2401

01:42:56,470 --> 01:42:54,739

book about UFO correlations with waters

2402

01:42:58,600 --> 01:42:56,480

bodies of water of course is 5nt

2403

01:43:00,729 --> 01:42:58,610

Sanderson's classic the invisible

2404

01:43:03,700 --> 01:43:00,739

residents and he made the astounding

2405

01:43:06,880 --> 01:43:03,710

statement in there which I kind of had

2406

01:43:08,380 --> 01:43:06,890

to really kneel twice because I didn't I

2407

01:43:11,979 --> 01:43:08,390

couldn't believe what I was reading he

2408

01:43:14,390 --> 01:43:11,989

says that 50% of all UFO sightings that

2409

01:43:17,810 --> 01:43:14,400

he was aware of have to do

2410

01:43:20,570 --> 01:43:17,820

bodies of water with in conjunction with

2411

01:43:23,510 --> 01:43:20,580

UFOs so maybe maybe there was there's

2412

01:43:26,080 --> 01:43:23,520

something to that yeah I I think that

2413

01:43:28,220 --> 01:43:26,090

there is there's a really big connection

2414

01:43:31,190 --> 01:43:28,230

people are especially around the Great

2415

01:43:32,420 --> 01:43:31,200

Lakes there are many many sightings that

2416

01:43:35,270 --> 01:43:32,430

that bear that out

2417

01:43:36,890 --> 01:43:35,280

and I had a chance when I was working

2418

01:43:39,050 --> 01:43:36,900

for the newspaper you know I started out

2419

01:43:42,200 --> 01:43:39,060

as a newspaper reporter for it for ten

2420

01:43:43,940 --> 01:43:42,210

years and that was all those 10 of those

2421

01:43:46,130 --> 01:43:43,950

years where after I broke the story of

2422

01:43:47,810 --> 01:43:46,140

the beast of Bray Road I did very little

2423

01:43:51,890 --> 01:43:47,820

on that during that time but I was able

2424

01:43:54,650 --> 01:43:51,900

to interview an airport director who had

2425

01:43:58,760 --> 01:43:54,660

one time been in the US military

2426

01:44:00,620 --> 01:43:58,770

stationed in Puerto Rico and he said

2427

01:44:03,530 --> 01:44:00,630

that they would constantly they had

2428

01:44:06,200 --> 01:44:03,540

cameras mounted on their their guns and

2429

01:44:08,210 --> 01:44:06,210

they would watch through the scopes just

2430

01:44:10,220 --> 01:44:08,220

to see the UFO was coming out of the

2431

01:44:12,710 --> 01:44:10,230

water and they would always take

2432

01:44:14,360 --> 01:44:12,720

pictures of them and the next day there

2433

01:44:15,770 --> 01:44:14,370

would always be men and black there to

2434

01:44:18,350 --> 01:44:15,780

take away whatever they had taken

2435

01:44:19,940 --> 01:44:18,360

pictures of and go with it but he said

2436

01:44:22,910 --> 01:44:19,950

it was just common knowledge that if you

2437

01:44:25,580 --> 01:44:22,920

looked through the gun scopes you could

2438

01:44:28,520 --> 01:44:25,590

see these things very very often and

2439

01:44:32,510 --> 01:44:28,530

they actually had people whose business

2440

01:44:34,670 --> 01:44:32,520

it was to go around and compensate

2441

01:44:36,680 --> 01:44:34,680

farmers for the damage that you have

2442

01:44:41,230 --> 01:44:36,690

voted to their crops and that sort of

2443

01:44:44,330 --> 01:44:41,240

thing and he even he was on one such

2444

01:44:46,160 --> 01:44:44,340

expedition and the farmer was really

2445

01:44:49,610 --> 01:44:46,170

really angry and they could see this

2446

01:44:52,850 --> 01:44:49,620

giant burned circle that lit up their

2447

01:44:57,110 --> 01:44:52,860

Geiger counters and on one side of the

2448

01:44:58,550 --> 01:44:57,120

circle was half a dead cow and on the

2449

01:45:01,360 --> 01:44:58,560

other side of the circle was a totally

2450

01:45:04,640 --> 01:45:01,370

burnt to a crisp remains of a dead cow

2451

01:45:05,990 --> 01:45:04,650

let's stop it here and pick up on this

2452

01:45:07,910 --> 01:45:06,000

fast at anything

2453

01:45:10,340 --> 01:45:07,920

of course we've talked about possible

2454

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:10,350

radiation impact from people who get

2455

01:45:15,950 --> 01:45:12,960

close to UFOs such as in Rendlesham

2456

01:45:19,880 --> 01:45:15,960

forest the case of John burrows who only

2457

01:45:21,710 --> 01:45:19,890

recently got coverage by the VA Linda

2458

01:45:26,930 --> 01:45:21,720

Godfrey with Gene and Kris you're in the

2459

01:45:33,990 --> 01:45:30,600

we are the premier independent talk

2460

01:45:36,350 --> 01:45:34,000

radio network the genesis communications

2461

01:45:39,510 --> 01:45:36,360

network

2462

01:45:41,610 --> 01:45:39,520

are you hungry for delicious nutritious

2463

01:45:44,400 --> 01:45:41,620

rich and satisfying home-cooked meals

2464

01:45:47,070 --> 01:45:44,410

discover the vita clay four in one smart

2465

01:45:48,780 --> 01:45:47,080

organic cooker on glazed isha clay an

2466

01:45:51,060 --> 01:45:48,790

ancient secret that makes this fast

2467

01:45:52,980 --> 01:45:51,070

multicooker so special infusing your

2468

01:45:54,870 --> 01:45:52,990

food with incredible flavors perfect

2469

01:45:57,060 --> 01:45:54,880

texture vitamins and minerals for your

2470

01:45:58,980 --> 01:45:57,070

good health it's a slow cooker rice

2471

01:46:01,950 --> 01:45:58,990

cooker a steamer plus a yogurt maker

2472

01:46:03,930 --> 01:46:01,960

go-to vitae clay chef calm and enter

2473

01:46:04,950 --> 01:46:03,940

promo code radio twenty four twenty

2474

01:46:07,500 --> 01:46:04,960

percent off at checkout

2475

01:46:09,270 --> 01:46:07,510

that's vita clay chef comm hi this is

2476

01:46:11,280 --> 01:46:09,280

ted anderson have you ever wondered why

2477

01:46:13,230 --> 01:46:11,290

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

2478

01:46:15,000 --> 01:46:13,240

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

2479

01:46:16,740 --> 01:46:15,010

available since nineteen eighty six yet

2480

01:46:18,660 --> 01:46:16,750

the financial industry won't recognize

2481

01:46:20,580 --> 01:46:18,670

the value of gold for your retirement

2482

01:46:22,680 --> 01:46:20,590

gold has outperformed paper investments

2483

01:46:24,830 --> 01:46:22,690

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

2484

01:46:28,110 --> 01:46:24,840

to have gold for your retirement call

2485

01:46:30,440 --> 01:46:28,120

866 to 237 don't get left behind by

2486

01:47:14,840 --> 01:46:30,450

rising inflation and low returns call

2487

01:47:23,190 --> 01:47:21,450

1-866-376-8255 what are you waiting for

2488

01:47:28,910 --> 01:47:23,200

pull out your major credit or debit card

2489

01:47:31,490 --> 01:47:28,920

call 185 905 mighty b1 855 905 my TV

2490

01:47:35,930 --> 01:47:31,500

say goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs

2491

01:47:48,050 --> 01:47:35,940

and get more one 855 905 my TV 180 55

2492

01:47:51,169 --> 01:47:48,060

905 my TV welcome back into the para

2493

01:47:57,760 --> 01:47:51,179

cast the gold standard of paranormal

2494

01:48:00,640 --> 01:47:57,770

radio and now here's Jane Steinberg

2495

01:48:03,050 --> 01:48:00,650

[Music]

2496

01:48:04,880 --> 01:48:03,060

so I can imagine even here with

2497

01:48:06,370 --> 01:48:04,890

Obamacare where they're supposed to

2498

01:48:09,560 --> 01:48:06,380

cover anything without pre-existing

2499

01:48:11,620 --> 01:48:09,570

conditions if you went up to your doctor

2500

01:48:14,090 --> 01:48:11,630

and said I have concerns coverage and

2501

01:48:16,280 --> 01:48:14,100

you know I got too close to a crop

2502

01:48:18,950 --> 01:48:16,290

circle and now I'm suffering from

2503

01:48:21,979 --> 01:48:18,960

radiation poisoning what do you do Linda

2504

01:48:25,570 --> 01:48:21,989

Godfrey is here talking about an episode

2505

01:48:29,300 --> 01:48:25,580

involving dead critters from radiation

2506

01:48:31,970 --> 01:48:29,310

yeah well you would presume again this

2507

01:48:36,040 --> 01:48:31,980

was in Puerto Rico and it was probably

2508

01:48:39,439 --> 01:48:36,050

back in the 60s 70s something like that

2509

01:48:41,209 --> 01:48:39,449

northeast corner or southwest corner for

2510

01:48:43,580 --> 01:48:41,219

the Rico that those tend to be the

2511

01:48:45,470 --> 01:48:43,590

hotspots for these things I don't really

2512

01:48:47,350 --> 01:48:45,480

know although if you remember Puerto

2513

01:48:50,419 --> 01:48:47,360

Rico is also the big hot spot for the

2514

01:48:53,600 --> 01:48:50,429

chupacabras which was you know the goat

2515

01:48:56,270 --> 01:48:53,610

sucker unknown cryptid type of thing

2516

01:48:58,400 --> 01:48:56,280

that really the original descriptions of

2517

01:49:02,870 --> 01:48:58,410

it did not conform to any other known

2518

01:49:05,660 --> 01:49:02,880

yeah and it flew yes exactly

2519

01:49:09,050 --> 01:49:05,670

but in this case again I was talking to

2520

01:49:10,400 --> 01:49:09,060

an airport director and this wasn't what

2521

01:49:11,990 --> 01:49:10,410

we were discussing for my newspaper

2522

01:49:12,950 --> 01:49:12,000

story it was just we were done with that

2523

01:49:14,720 --> 01:49:12,960

and I said okay

2524

01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:14,730

off the record I want to ask you some

2525

01:49:18,530 --> 01:49:16,800

other questions because he had told me

2526

01:49:20,750 --> 01:49:18,540

that he was in the service of Puerto

2527

01:49:22,820 --> 01:49:20,760

Rico and I wanted to find out if he'd

2528

01:49:25,340 --> 01:49:22,830

ever seen anything and yes indeed he had

2529

01:49:26,630 --> 01:49:25,350

and again he was accompanying the

2530

01:49:29,689 --> 01:49:26,640

officer that went around to make

2531

01:49:32,150 --> 01:49:29,699

repairs for whatever the Navy or

2532

01:49:35,150 --> 01:49:32,160

other things that they preferred were

2533

01:49:36,830 --> 01:49:35,160

just not gonna be talked about what

2534

01:49:40,220 --> 01:49:36,840

happened and one such thing was where

2535

01:49:43,130 --> 01:49:40,230

something circular and very large had

2536

01:49:48,320 --> 01:49:43,140

come down right in on a farmers near

2537

01:49:50,990 --> 01:49:48,330

farmers corral and a cow unfortunately

2538

01:49:53,270 --> 01:49:51,000

was half in half out and it was

2539

01:49:55,459 --> 01:49:53,280

basically it's cremains were laughing

2540

01:49:57,860 --> 01:49:55,469

inside the circle and the circle was

2541

01:50:00,110 --> 01:49:57,870

black and radioactive and you know in

2542

01:50:03,110 --> 01:50:00,120

the farmer was just livid and you know

2543

01:50:06,080 --> 01:50:03,120

they had to pay him off and and you

2544

01:50:10,240 --> 01:50:06,090

don't normally associate UFOs with the

2545

01:50:12,520 --> 01:50:10,250

barbecues no but again you know there's

2546

01:50:16,990 --> 01:50:12,530

many different types and who know it was

2547

01:50:21,100 --> 01:50:17,000

what this was exactly no know Porto

2548

01:50:24,310 --> 01:50:21,110

Rico's in many of the islands down there

2549

01:50:27,000 --> 01:50:24,320

have very interesting you know in some

2550

01:50:29,620 --> 01:50:27,010

cases the legendary and mythological

2551

01:50:32,440 --> 01:50:29,630

descriptions of of unknown creatures

2552

01:50:34,420 --> 01:50:32,450

that then you know all of a sudden out

2553

01:50:37,180 --> 01:50:34,430

of nowhere will become a flap in the

2554

01:50:39,010 --> 01:50:37,190

modern era of of things that were talked

2555

01:50:40,930 --> 01:50:39,020

about in the in the distant past I

2556

01:50:44,380 --> 01:50:40,940

always thought that that's that's a

2557

01:50:47,110 --> 01:50:44,390

really important correlation that there

2558

01:50:50,680 --> 01:50:47,120

may be some sort of cultural echo that

2559

01:50:52,660 --> 01:50:50,690

happens and it reverberates to time and

2560

01:50:54,970 --> 01:50:52,670

these things tend to come back in cycles

2561

01:50:58,060 --> 01:50:54,980

and they'll be interesting to do a

2562

01:51:00,700 --> 01:50:58,070

statistical analysis of outbreaks of

2563

01:51:03,280 --> 01:51:00,710

particular types of creatures in a

2564

01:51:06,310 --> 01:51:03,290

particular area and see if we can

2565

01:51:08,020 --> 01:51:06,320

identify patterns because in terms of

2566

01:51:10,450 --> 01:51:08,030

when these waves manifest because if

2567

01:51:12,010 --> 01:51:10,460

we're able to predict where identify a

2568

01:51:14,080 --> 01:51:12,020

pattern then we're able to predict

2569

01:51:16,840 --> 01:51:14,090

possibly outbreaks and be ready for it

2570

01:51:20,700 --> 01:51:16,850

and have people on the ground alerted

2571

01:51:23,590 --> 01:51:20,710

that hey for over the next year or two

2572

01:51:26,500 --> 01:51:23,600

statistically it's possible that we're

2573

01:51:28,270 --> 01:51:26,510

gonna see some a wave of activity and to

2574

01:51:29,710 --> 01:51:28,280

the end to be ready because that's

2575

01:51:32,170 --> 01:51:29,720

that's all it's as a field investigator

2576

01:51:36,000 --> 01:51:32,180

that's always been my sort of my

2577

01:51:39,010 --> 01:51:36,010

ultimate goal is to be able to predict

2578

01:51:40,840 --> 01:51:39,020

activity before it occurs which of

2579

01:51:42,940 --> 01:51:40,850

course then gets into the idea of

2580

01:51:43,900 --> 01:51:42,950

science and being able to replicate data

2581

01:51:46,240 --> 01:51:43,910

and all that sort of thing

2582

01:51:48,370 --> 01:51:46,250

in a perfect world of course but right

2583

01:51:50,440 --> 01:51:48,380

so have you noticed they new sort of

2584

01:51:53,050 --> 01:51:50,450

patterns time correlation patterns have

2585

01:51:55,330 --> 01:51:53,060

you have you had enough the data and and

2586

01:51:58,840 --> 01:51:55,340

had enough the statistical information

2587

01:52:01,990 --> 01:51:58,850

to make any sort of analysis well you

2588

01:52:04,510 --> 01:52:02,000

know what it seems to me is that just

2589

01:52:06,400 --> 01:52:04,520

once you think that you have a pattern

2590

01:52:08,350 --> 01:52:06,410

going for a flap it dies out and does

2591

01:52:11,530 --> 01:52:08,360

something else well usually it does the

2592

01:52:13,810 --> 01:52:11,540

exact opposite exactly and I don't I

2593

01:52:15,670 --> 01:52:13,820

don't know if that's possible I would

2594

01:52:17,770 --> 01:52:15,680

look I can't imagine the work it would

2595

01:52:19,510 --> 01:52:17,780

take to go through all the reported

2596

01:52:21,190 --> 01:52:19,520

cases of UFOs although it would be

2597

01:52:24,129 --> 01:52:21,200

wonderful if somebody had the time to do

2598

01:52:25,989 --> 01:52:24,139

this you know and chart them all

2599

01:52:28,000 --> 01:52:25,999

and then every other known sighting of

2600

01:52:31,629 --> 01:52:28,010

every other type it would be kind of an

2601  
01:52:33,399 --> 01:52:31,639  
astronomical feat to accomplish that but

2602  
01:52:36,790 --> 01:52:33,409  
you know what I I keep going back to

2603  
01:52:38,649 --> 01:52:36,800  
because I've been rereading this for

2604  
01:52:41,919 --> 01:52:38,659  
various reasons this Kelleher and

2605  
01:52:45,069 --> 01:52:41,929  
Knapp's hunt the skinwalker book what

2606  
01:52:48,429 --> 01:52:45,079  
you had mentioned earlier and I think

2607  
01:52:51,520 --> 01:52:48,439  
about how they had every advantage that

2608  
01:52:53,620 --> 01:52:51,530  
most paranormal investigators lack you

2609  
01:52:58,209 --> 01:52:53,630  
know because for instance if I get a

2610  
01:53:00,909 --> 01:52:58,219  
call that somebody in say southern

2611  
01:53:03,250 --> 01:53:00,919  
Georgia is having a problem with the dog

2612  
01:53:08,739 --> 01:53:03,260  
man I can do a lot of things

2613  
01:53:11,560 --> 01:53:08,749

long-distance private private private

2614

01:53:13,419 --> 01:53:11,570

jet I don't have the top night you know

2615

01:53:16,060 --> 01:53:13,429

FLIR equipment or anything like that

2616

01:53:18,879 --> 01:53:16,070

I'm not funded to be able to do that

2617

01:53:21,759 --> 01:53:18,889

kind of thing and most there's not money

2618

01:53:24,069 --> 01:53:21,769

in in pursuing cryptozoology not even in

2619

01:53:26,169 --> 01:53:24,079

writing about it and any of my

2620

01:53:28,719 --> 01:53:26,179

colleagues that I know have that same

2621

01:53:31,659 --> 01:53:28,729

problem but here was a case where you

2622

01:53:35,790 --> 01:53:31,669

had people bringing in a trailer full of

2623

01:53:40,739 --> 01:53:35,800

the most updated sky's the limit type of

2624

01:53:43,239 --> 01:53:40,749

equipment they also had top scientists

2625

01:53:45,699 --> 01:53:43,249

experienced and trained investigators

2626

01:53:48,279 --> 01:53:45,709

they had total access to the land all

2627

01:53:50,649 --> 01:53:48,289

hours of the day and night they had the

2628

01:53:53,139 --> 01:53:50,659

ideal situation and yet they found

2629

01:53:54,009 --> 01:53:53,149

themselves flummoxed and confounded at

2630

01:53:55,719 --> 01:53:54,019

every turn

2631

01:53:58,359 --> 01:53:55,729

we don't know if that's the that's

2632

01:54:00,489 --> 01:53:58,369

really the case to be honest with you I

2633

01:54:02,290 --> 01:54:00,499

find it very very difficult to believe

2634

01:54:04,060 --> 01:54:02,300

that with that kind of gear that kind of

2635

01:54:06,429 --> 01:54:04,070

talent in a place with that kind of

2636

01:54:08,189 --> 01:54:06,439

reputation and the types of events that

2637

01:54:09,969 --> 01:54:08,199

they allegedly were able to document

2638

01:54:12,189 --> 01:54:09,979

mm-hmm that they weren't able to

2639

01:54:15,489 --> 01:54:12,199

ascertain at least something you know I

2640

01:54:18,100 --> 01:54:15,499

think maybe knew more than they were

2641

01:54:20,319 --> 01:54:18,110

letting on that's true that's true but

2642

01:54:22,719 --> 01:54:20,329

yet I do think that a lot of the time it

2643

01:54:24,370 --> 01:54:22,729

perhaps to get to that point you know

2644

01:54:26,080 --> 01:54:24,380

they had to do some of these other

2645

01:54:28,689 --> 01:54:26,090

things but just just some of the things

2646

01:54:30,759 --> 01:54:28,699

that were it's just that it rang true to

2647

01:54:33,399 --> 01:54:30,769

me because it's the same sort of thing

2648

01:54:35,830 --> 01:54:33,409

that I have experienced at the times

2649

01:54:37,570 --> 01:54:35,840

when I've you know set out experiments

2650

01:54:40,780 --> 01:54:37,580

of my own is that

2651

01:54:44,560 --> 01:54:40,790

whatever you think is a given you'll

2652

01:54:48,550 --> 01:54:44,570

find out won't work why maybe we should

2653

01:54:51,010 --> 01:54:48,560

start thinking in 180 in a 180 degree

2654

01:54:52,450 --> 01:54:51,020

fashion the thing that we least expect

2655

01:54:54,430 --> 01:54:52,460

to happen is probably what's gonna

2656

01:54:57,400 --> 01:54:54,440

happen I think you'll have more success

2657

01:54:59,830 --> 01:54:57,410

if we if we think it's one thing we look

2658

01:55:01,480 --> 01:54:59,840

in one direction at one time period we

2659

01:55:02,860 --> 01:55:01,490

should probably do the exact opposite

2660

01:55:07,060 --> 01:55:02,870

look in the opposite direction at the

2661

01:55:09,400 --> 01:55:07,070

exact opposite time period those lines

2662

01:55:11,230 --> 01:55:09,410

I'm being only partially facetious here

2663

01:55:13,900 --> 01:55:11,240

well you know this could have borne out

2664

01:55:16,090 --> 01:55:13,910

with that experience that I had with the

2665

01:55:18,040 --> 01:55:16,100

Bigfoot and by the way it was later

2666

01:55:20,410 --> 01:55:18,050

confirmed I was back there in half an

2667

01:55:22,690 --> 01:55:20,420

hour with a friend of two friends and

2668

01:55:25,330 --> 01:55:22,700

one of them actually visually saw the

2669

01:55:27,430 --> 01:55:25,340

Bigfoot we found other evidence of it

2670

01:55:29,530 --> 01:55:27,440

including the the incredible

2671

01:55:31,600 --> 01:55:29,540

unmistakable odor and it made

2672

01:55:33,160 --> 01:55:31,610

localizations it was very close I mean

2673

01:55:36,430 --> 01:55:33,170

I'm talking within a hundred feet

2674

01:55:39,970 --> 01:55:36,440

something like that when that occurred I

2675

01:55:41,890 --> 01:55:39,980

had not started out so many times you

2676  
01:55:45,400 --> 01:55:41,900  
know I've got people with me I'm lugging

2677  
01:55:49,540 --> 01:55:45,410  
a bag with cameras and rulers and

2678  
01:55:52,690 --> 01:55:49,550  
plaster casts and my other recorders

2679  
01:55:55,060 --> 01:55:52,700  
whatever you name it and we see nothing

2680  
01:55:58,240 --> 01:55:55,070  
and then in this case I had just decided

2681  
01:56:01,090 --> 01:55:58,250  
to go take a walk in a nearby area near

2682  
01:56:02,740 --> 01:56:01,100  
the cattle Marines no camera I didn't

2683  
01:56:04,960 --> 01:56:02,750  
have a cell phone with me it was a

2684  
01:56:07,330 --> 01:56:04,970  
spur-of-the-moment I was all alone

2685  
01:56:10,630 --> 01:56:07,340  
that's when I had the answer didn't

2686  
01:56:12,340 --> 01:56:10,640  
happen god I hate when that happens that

2687  
01:56:15,550 --> 01:56:12,350  
always happens that way if you're not

2688  
01:56:18,070 --> 01:56:15,560

equipped to record what you saw suddenly

2689

01:56:22,540 --> 01:56:18,080

it happens as soon as you prepare for it

2690

01:56:27,130 --> 01:56:22,550

it's like some factor as part of the

2691

01:56:29,170 --> 01:56:27,140

phenomenon is there tricking you exactly

2692

01:56:30,880 --> 01:56:29,180

and that's what they described in the

2693

01:56:33,610 --> 01:56:30,890

hunt the skinwalker book and that's

2694

01:56:35,350 --> 01:56:33,620

right it's my own experience over and

2695

01:56:38,200 --> 01:56:35,360

over and over again and the experience

2696

01:56:40,510 --> 01:56:38,210

of so many other people I know you know

2697

01:56:42,280 --> 01:56:40,520

our friends who are in the ghost hunting

2698

01:56:43,900 --> 01:56:42,290

business which isn't something I do and

2699

01:56:47,320 --> 01:56:43,910

again I use the term business very

2700

01:56:50,920 --> 01:56:47,330

loosely and their favorite slogan is if

2701  
01:56:53,410 --> 01:56:50,930  
you want to see a ghost don't stand too

2702  
01:56:56,920 --> 01:56:53,420  
ghost hunter yeah because they never see

2703  
01:57:01,240 --> 01:56:56,930  
what well especially if they work for a

2704  
01:57:02,830 --> 01:57:01,250  
reality TV show where it's very unlikely

2705  
01:57:06,010 --> 01:57:02,840  
they'll ever see anything of any

2706  
01:57:07,330 --> 01:57:06,020  
importance but well they'll only give

2707  
01:57:09,280 --> 01:57:07,340  
you the impression they saw something

2708  
01:57:11,860 --> 01:57:09,290  
because they got to fill 43 minutes of

2709  
01:57:13,420 --> 01:57:11,870  
content each and every week the guy give

2710  
01:57:14,860 --> 01:57:13,430  
you something between the commercials

2711  
01:57:16,720 --> 01:57:14,870  
and hope that you don't fast-forward

2712  
01:57:19,810 --> 01:57:16,730  
through the commercials that's how it

2713  
01:57:22,360 --> 01:57:19,820

comes here we go with Linda Godfrey and

2714

01:57:25,000 --> 01:57:22,370

the book is American monsters a history

2715

01:57:27,370 --> 01:57:25,010

of monster lore legends and sightings in

2716

01:57:29,650 --> 01:57:27,380

America and these are the kind of tales

2717

01:57:39,130 --> 01:57:29,660

you never stop telling with Gene and

2718

01:57:41,800 --> 01:57:39,140

Kris you're in neighbors are you tired

2719

01:57:45,430 --> 01:57:41,810

of dealing with a slow web hosting

2720

01:57:47,920 --> 01:57:45,440

provider well check out a to hosting and

2721

01:57:51,310 --> 01:57:47,930

they're screaming fast Swift server

2722

01:57:55,140 --> 01:57:51,320

platform they even have SSDs at load

2723

01:57:58,360 --> 01:57:55,150

pages 300% faster than the competition

2724

01:58:01,270 --> 01:57:58,370

ready to give your sign a speed boost

2725

01:58:05,020 --> 01:58:01,280

well tell you what neighbors head on

2726

01:58:09,640 --> 01:58:05,030

over to a to hosting.com that's a -

2727

01:58:12,370 --> 01:58:09,650

that's number two a - hosting.com check

2728

01:58:14,770 --> 01:58:12,380

out their prime hosting account and get

2729

01:58:18,820 --> 01:58:14,780

this neighbors they're even giving you

2730

01:58:22,510 --> 01:58:18,830

an exclusive 25% off discount for all

2731

01:58:25,650 --> 01:58:22,520

our listeners 25% and remember their

2732

01:58:30,520 --> 01:58:25,660

guru crew support team is standing by

2733

01:58:32,530 --> 01:58:30,530

24/7 365 days a year to answer any of

2734

01:58:35,770 --> 01:58:32,540

your questions now to get the discount

2735

01:58:38,170 --> 01:58:35,780

use the coupon code Jean when you

2736

01:58:40,450 --> 01:58:38,180

checkout on the average Americans work

2737

01:58:42,370 --> 01:58:40,460

between 45 to 50 years hoping to build

2738

01:58:44,470 --> 01:58:42,380

up enough wealth to retire and live out

2739

01:58:47,260 --> 01:58:44,480

their golden years unfortunately with

2740

01:58:49,570 --> 01:58:47,270

taxation the rising cost of food energy

2741

01:58:51,730 --> 01:58:49,580

housing and medical many retirees are

2742

01:58:53,650 --> 01:58:51,740

forced to live below the poverty line is

2743

01:58:55,120 --> 01:58:53,660

this a fly free enterprise or is our

2744

01:58:56,830 --> 01:58:55,130

monetary unit we call the Federal

2745

01:58:59,590 --> 01:58:56,840

Reserve Note forcing us into perpetual

2746

01:59:01,480 --> 01:58:59,600

debt ensuring inflation in higher taxes

2747

01:59:03,490 --> 01:59:01,490

these questions and more can be answered

2748

01:59:04,570 --> 01:59:03,500

by reading G Edward Griffin book the

2749

01:59:06,880 --> 01:59:04,580

creature from Jekyll

2750

01:59:08,230 --> 01:59:06,890

congressman Ron Paul states it's what

2751  
01:59:11,050 --> 01:59:08,240  
every American needs to know about

2752  
01:59:13,180 --> 01:59:11,060  
central bank power a gripping adventure

2753  
01:59:15,700 --> 01:59:13,190  
into the secret world of international

2754  
01:59:17,320 --> 01:59:15,710  
banking cartel hi this is Ted Anderson I

2755  
01:59:19,660 --> 01:59:17,330  
will give a silver dollar from the early

2756  
02:00:00,940 --> 01:59:19,670  
1900's to anyone who purchases this book

2757  
02:00:02,560 --> 02:00:00,950  
call 1-866-376-8255 905 my TV sign up

2758  
02:00:04,690 --> 02:00:02,570  
for packages starting as low as \$19.99

2759  
02:00:07,720 --> 02:00:04,700  
and there's no equipment to buy you get

2760  
02:00:09,640 --> 02:00:07,730  
free HDTV upgrade a free DVR upgraded

2761  
02:00:11,920 --> 02:00:09,650  
free professional installation you

2762  
02:00:14,110 --> 02:00:11,930  
control what you watch when you watch it

2763  
02:00:16,780 --> 02:00:14,120

record your favorite shows pause and

2764

02:00:19,780 --> 02:00:16,790

rewind live TV even skip the commercials

2765

02:00:21,040 --> 02:00:19,790

watch local channels too at just \$19.99

2766

02:00:23,020 --> 02:00:21,050

what are you waiting for

2767

02:00:28,690 --> 02:00:23,030

pull out your major credit or debit card

2768

02:00:31,210 --> 02:00:28,700

call 185 905 my TV 180 55 905 my TV say

2769

02:00:36,250 --> 02:00:31,220

goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs and

2770

02:00:40,630 --> 02:00:36,260

get more one 855 905 my TV one 855 905

2771

02:00:43,060 --> 02:00:40,640

my TV most people know that drinking

2772

02:00:44,950 --> 02:00:43,070

pure high alkaline pH water is the most

2773

02:00:47,350 --> 02:00:44,960

important factor in maintaining high

2774

02:00:49,240 --> 02:00:47,360

energy and vibrant health most experts

2775

02:00:51,700 --> 02:00:49,250

agree that the water you drink should be

2776

02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:51,710

at a pH level of 8 or higher Alka vision

2777

02:00:56,230 --> 02:00:54,560

plasma pH drops combine a unique formula

2778

02:00:59,050 --> 02:00:56,240

of the most alkaline minerals

2779

02:01:01,330 --> 02:00:59,060

using plasma pH drops is the best way to

2780

02:01:03,160 --> 02:01:01,340

make your water alkaline to help you get

2781

02:01:05,440 --> 02:01:03,170

rid of acid and regain your health and

2782

02:01:07,870 --> 02:01:05,450

energy simply put 10 drops in the water

2783

02:01:09,970 --> 02:01:07,880

you drink to raise the pH to a healthy

2784

02:01:11,800 --> 02:01:09,980

level alkalizing water helps your body

2785

02:01:13,940 --> 02:01:11,810

rid itself of acidic wastes and

2786

02:01:16,000 --> 02:01:13,950

increases the oxygen content of your

2787

02:01:19,160 --> 02:01:16,010

any disease organisms like bacteria

2788

02:01:21,830 --> 02:01:19,170

viruses and cancer cannot survive in an

2789

02:01:22,970 --> 02:01:21,840

alkaline high pH environment order your

2790

02:01:25,550 --> 02:01:22,980

bottle of alkaviva

2791

02:01:29,720 --> 02:01:25,560

as Moe pH drops now by going directly to

2792

02:01:35,650 --> 02:01:29,730

alkaviva Cinco

2793

02:01:42,710 --> 02:01:35,660

call 2 6 9 4 0 9 1776 2 6 9 4 0 9 1776

2794

02:01:44,360 --> 02:01:42,720

today we'd like to hear from you if you

2795

02:01:46,970 --> 02:01:44,370

have a comment or question about the

2796

02:01:50,090 --> 02:01:46,980

para caste sent it to muse

2797

02:01:53,150 --> 02:01:50,100

at the para caste calm that's news at

2798

02:01:54,950 --> 02:01:53,160

the para caste calm and don't forget to

2799

02:02:00,280 --> 02:01:54,960

visit our famous para caste community

2800

02:02:03,160 --> 02:02:00,290

forums at forum dot the para cast calm

2801

02:02:05,900 --> 02:02:03,170

American monsters on the agenda and

2802

02:02:07,930 --> 02:02:05,910

sometimes they're connected with UFOs as

2803

02:02:10,910 --> 02:02:07,940

if they were all part of the same

2804

02:02:13,370 --> 02:02:10,920

phenomenon Linda Godfrey and Gian and

2805

02:02:14,930 --> 02:02:13,380

Chris Chris don't we have a question

2806

02:02:17,060 --> 02:02:14,940

from one of our favorite forum

2807

02:02:20,030 --> 02:02:17,070

moderators and occasional guest co-host

2808

02:02:21,890 --> 02:02:20,040

Coggs Makai we do and it's one that I

2809

02:02:23,690 --> 02:02:21,900

really am hoping that Linda knows about

2810

02:02:26,750 --> 02:02:23,700

because if she doesn't I'm gonna be all

2811

02:02:28,580 --> 02:02:26,760

over Dawgs about this one he's asking if

2812

02:02:30,800 --> 02:02:28,590

what do you think of the piece of

2813

02:02:32,840 --> 02:02:30,810

footage from inside a car that appears

2814

02:02:34,670 --> 02:02:32,850

to show a dog slash wolf-like creature

2815

02:02:36,980 --> 02:02:34,680

running alongside and in front of the

2816

02:02:39,110 --> 02:02:36,990

car before crossing to the side and

2817

02:02:41,480 --> 02:02:39,120

seemingly to be standing straight

2818

02:02:43,610 --> 02:02:41,490

upright on two legs as the car passes it

2819

02:02:47,690 --> 02:02:43,620

are you familiar with that you know I

2820

02:02:49,460 --> 02:02:47,700

haven't seen it but I do hear of this

2821

02:02:50,840 --> 02:02:49,470

sort of thing happening from witnesses

2822

02:02:54,260 --> 02:02:50,850

more often than you would think

2823

02:02:57,350 --> 02:02:54,270

it's a fairly common place as these

2824

02:03:00,380 --> 02:02:57,360

things go action for the upright canines

2825

02:03:01,700 --> 02:03:00,390

to take know well I've never I haven't

2826

02:03:04,400 --> 02:03:01,710

heard that there was actual footage

2827

02:03:06,710 --> 02:03:04,410

taken of an event like this I am aware

2828

02:03:08,270 --> 02:03:06,720

of footage and I have seen it of a

2829

02:03:11,090 --> 02:03:08,280

Bigfoot running across the road in front

2830

02:03:12,800 --> 02:03:11,100

of some Hickory Apache teenagers one of

2831

02:03:15,230 --> 02:03:12,810

them was able to get cell phone footage

2832

02:03:18,410 --> 02:03:15,240

of it at night and it's pretty striking

2833

02:03:20,660 --> 02:03:18,420

I didn't look to me very very difficult

2834

02:03:23,180 --> 02:03:20,670

to fabricate something like that and the

2835

02:03:24,980 --> 02:03:23,190

reaction of the kids in the car was real

2836

02:03:27,500 --> 02:03:24,990

these kids weren't acting they were

2837

02:03:29,479 --> 02:03:27,510

terrified sure

2838

02:03:33,140 --> 02:03:29,489

yeah and that's again a really really

2839

02:03:35,570 --> 02:03:33,150

typical sort of form I if you noticed in

2840

02:03:40,490 --> 02:03:35,580

my book I did a bunch of illustrations

2841

02:03:46,610 --> 02:03:40,500

and fabulous drawings thank you thank

2842

02:03:48,560 --> 02:03:46,620

you yeah they look about as professional

2843

02:03:50,570 --> 02:03:48,570

as you can get really good illustrations

2844

02:03:53,240 --> 02:03:50,580

on my head well thank you so much well

2845

02:03:55,810 --> 02:03:53,250

my degree is in art education and I am I

2846

02:03:58,460 --> 02:03:55,820

am a commercial artist I've had our

2847

02:04:00,290 --> 02:03:58,470

representation I actually only became a

2848

02:04:03,070 --> 02:04:00,300

newspaper reporter because I wanted to

2849

02:04:07,690 --> 02:04:03,080

do editorial cartoons for the newspaper

2850

02:04:11,090 --> 02:04:07,700

so that's actually my first area of

2851  
02:04:12,830 --> 02:04:11,100  
training and my degree but that's how I

2852  
02:04:15,590 --> 02:04:12,840  
depicted the Bigfoot was running across

2853  
02:04:17,479 --> 02:04:15,600  
the road because it's just seen so often

2854  
02:04:18,800 --> 02:04:17,489  
and I could have done and she sort of

2855  
02:04:21,740 --> 02:04:18,810  
did the same thing for the dog man

2856  
02:04:23,300 --> 02:04:21,750  
really it's like every once in a while

2857  
02:04:25,460 --> 02:04:23,310  
they want to get from one side to the

2858  
02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:25,470  
other so badly that they don't care if

2859  
02:04:31,970 --> 02:04:29,280  
traffic sees them and so I I can't

2860  
02:04:33,950 --> 02:04:31,980  
verify that footage of the dog man

2861  
02:04:37,970 --> 02:04:33,960  
running alongside the car but I can say

2862  
02:04:40,460 --> 02:04:37,980  
it's a consistent sort of action

2863  
02:04:42,890 --> 02:04:40,470

according to reports that have gotten

2864

02:04:45,290 --> 02:04:42,900

over the past 23 years you know my

2865

02:04:48,410 --> 02:04:45,300

brother was involved in a Bigfoot

2866

02:04:50,420 --> 02:04:48,420

encounter just below Stevens pass in the

2867

02:04:54,260 --> 02:04:50,430

Cascade Mountains in Washington again I

2868

02:04:56,060 --> 02:04:54,270

think it was 73 or 74 was riding along

2869

02:04:59,120 --> 02:04:56,070

with two friends on horseback on a

2870

02:05:02,390 --> 02:04:59,130

logging road they came up to a curve in

2871

02:05:04,520 --> 02:05:02,400

the road but one around a fairly low

2872

02:05:06,200 --> 02:05:04,530

hill about a 20 foot hill and they

2873

02:05:08,450 --> 02:05:06,210

smelled this awful smell the horses

2874

02:05:11,479 --> 02:05:08,460

weird and freaked out they led the

2875

02:05:14,150 --> 02:05:11,489

horses around the curb and found five

2876

02:05:16,430 --> 02:05:14,160

tracks of a Bigfoot one on the right

2877

02:05:18,260 --> 02:05:16,440

side of the road one in the middle of

2878

02:05:20,570 --> 02:05:18,270

the road one on the left side of the

2879

02:05:23,030 --> 02:05:20,580

road and then a spooked track going up

2880

02:05:24,620 --> 02:05:23,040

the hill in a broken pine bough from a

2881

02:05:27,650 --> 02:05:24,630

tree like it he grabbed the bow to pull

2882

02:05:29,270 --> 02:05:27,660

itself up mm-hmm and grass was still

2883

02:05:31,700 --> 02:05:29,280

slowly coming up out of the one

2884

02:05:36,170 --> 02:05:31,710

footprint on the left side of the road

2885

02:05:37,550 --> 02:05:36,180

but a very careful examination coming to

2886

02:05:39,020 --> 02:05:37,560

the road and going away from the road

2887

02:05:40,790 --> 02:05:39,030

there were no other tracks and there

2888

02:05:41,270 --> 02:05:40,800

should have been it's almost like it was

2889

02:05:44,140 --> 02:05:41,280

all

2890

02:05:46,879 --> 02:05:44,150

the manifest has it crossed the road

2891

02:05:48,529 --> 02:05:46,889

right here it appeared on the side of

2892

02:05:50,720 --> 02:05:48,539

the road cross the road climbed up the

2893

02:05:51,950 --> 02:05:50,730

hill and then disappeared it's just

2894

02:05:55,040 --> 02:05:51,960

really hard for me to wrap my head

2895

02:05:56,540 --> 02:05:55,050

around that I have had other reports

2896

02:05:58,850 --> 02:05:56,550

that are very similar and I sure I'm

2897

02:06:01,700 --> 02:05:58,860

sure you have where these tracks start

2898

02:06:04,220 --> 02:06:01,710

and stop inexplicably there's no way to

2899

02:06:06,919 --> 02:06:04,230

ascertain where the animal came from or

2900

02:06:08,750 --> 02:06:06,929

went to what do you make of that are we

2901

02:06:12,140 --> 02:06:08,760

dealing with something that's only

2902

02:06:15,080 --> 02:06:12,150

manifest for momentarily is this

2903

02:06:17,000 --> 02:06:15,090

something that's able to then zip into

2904

02:06:19,310 --> 02:06:17,010

some other dimension I mean what what is

2905

02:06:21,680 --> 02:06:19,320

your gut feeling tell you about reports

2906

02:06:25,490 --> 02:06:21,690

like that well when there's absolutely

2907

02:06:27,770 --> 02:06:25,500

no possible physical physical world

2908

02:06:30,229 --> 02:06:27,780

explanation you just sort of have to go

2909

02:06:32,540 --> 02:06:30,239

to these other places you know either

2910

02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:32,550

that or just give it all up and disgust

2911

02:06:36,529 --> 02:06:35,280

and actually the place that I was

2912

02:06:39,890 --> 02:06:36,539

telling you about before that I'm

2913

02:06:41,750 --> 02:06:39,900

studying we have photos where something

2914

02:06:45,080 --> 02:06:41,760

landed out in the middle of a field

2915

02:06:47,060 --> 02:06:45,090

broke through a crust of snow floundered

2916

02:06:50,750 --> 02:06:47,070

for a second and then walked on two legs

2917

02:06:53,089 --> 02:06:50,760

into a forest it was nowhere and these

2918

02:06:56,270 --> 02:06:53,099

were canine prints so what are the

2919

02:06:58,669 --> 02:06:56,280

possibilities did a helicopter come and

2920

02:07:02,149 --> 02:06:58,679

hover in a man wearing stilts with

2921

02:07:04,419 --> 02:07:02,159

canine feet on the end land and walked

2922

02:07:09,439 --> 02:07:04,429

into this woods in the middle of nowhere

2923

02:07:11,359 --> 02:07:09,449

no so nobody would you know or where

2924

02:07:15,080 --> 02:07:11,369

else to go you know there's just no

2925

02:07:17,299 --> 02:07:15,090

other explanation for that or you know

2926

02:07:20,660 --> 02:07:17,309

perfect footprints found in the middle

2927

02:07:22,100 --> 02:07:20,670

of a remote area just by chance by some

2928

02:07:24,410 --> 02:07:22,110

hikers who just happened to be in the

2929

02:07:26,689 --> 02:07:24,420

area to hope something like that in the

2930

02:07:29,120 --> 02:07:26,699

middle of nowhere just on the off chance

2931

02:07:32,240 --> 02:07:29,130

that somebody might encounter them that

2932

02:07:34,669 --> 02:07:32,250

to me adds legitimacy to two accounts of

2933

02:07:37,279 --> 02:07:34,679

this sort of accidental discoveries of

2934

02:07:39,350 --> 02:07:37,289

physical evidence right because most

2935

02:07:42,350 --> 02:07:39,360

hoaxers and I've known a few and I've

2936

02:07:44,479 --> 02:07:42,360

talked to a few they'll just pull kind

2937

02:07:46,609 --> 02:07:44,489

of standard things next to roads they

2938

02:07:49,759 --> 02:07:46,619

want to be seen well it brings to mind

2939

02:07:54,290 --> 02:07:49,769

the guy who was imitating the Bigfoot by

2940

02:08:00,109 --> 02:07:57,200

I think you got hit by two cars and

2941

02:08:02,479 --> 02:08:00,119

killed yeah and that's the usual prank

2942

02:08:06,049 --> 02:08:02,489

or they'll go I know another man wrote

2943

02:08:08,240 --> 02:08:06,059

me and said that he used to go near a

2944

02:08:10,970 --> 02:08:08,250

campground where he knew people were and

2945

02:08:12,799 --> 02:08:10,980

then he'd wear these Bigfoot feet you

2946

02:08:15,740 --> 02:08:12,809

know and chomp around the campground and

2947

02:08:19,430 --> 02:08:15,750

then he actually had an encounter as an

2948

02:08:21,560 --> 02:08:19,440

adult and I said you know I'd like to

2949

02:08:23,569 --> 02:08:21,570

print your story but since you're

2950

02:08:26,109 --> 02:08:23,579

already wrote in and confessed that

2951

02:08:29,510 --> 02:08:26,119

you're a hoaxer I don't think I can

2952

02:08:32,930 --> 02:08:29,520

because you know I just can't I can't

2953

02:08:34,040 --> 02:08:32,940

trust you know so um but he was going he

2954

02:08:35,330 --> 02:08:34,050

wasn't going out in the middle of the

2955

02:08:37,760 --> 02:08:35,340

woods where no one would see it he was

2956

02:08:40,100 --> 02:08:37,770

going well outside the campground where

2957

02:08:41,870 --> 02:08:40,110

he knew people were going to be walking

2958

02:08:45,020 --> 02:08:41,880

and they bring other campers over and

2959

02:08:48,169 --> 02:08:45,030

that's pretty much the way these things

2960

02:08:50,959 --> 02:08:48,179

operate no mines near the x-files

2961

02:08:52,819 --> 02:08:50,969

episode where the the army intelligence

2962

02:08:55,729 --> 02:08:52,829

guys or some sort of military

2963

02:08:58,310 --> 02:08:55,739

intelligence guys staged an abduction on

2964

02:09:03,290 --> 02:08:58,320

a roadway and then a real crack comes

2965

02:09:05,000 --> 02:09:03,300

down and abducts them this guy was a

2966

02:09:07,850 --> 02:09:05,010

little tip that I wouldn't accept him

2967

02:09:10,430 --> 02:09:07,860

but I don't know I'm just not a big fan

2968

02:09:14,120 --> 02:09:10,440

of hoaxers because you're messing with

2969

02:09:17,390 --> 02:09:14,130

so many people that it totally muddies

2970

02:09:20,000 --> 02:09:17,400

up the waters it's very yeah it does you

2971

02:09:21,859 --> 02:09:20,010

know it makes it easy for skeptics come

2972

02:09:25,490 --> 02:09:21,869

in and say yeah they're all hoaxers or

2973

02:09:27,740 --> 02:09:25,500

it's this and that I'm Bray Road alone I

2974

02:09:29,930 --> 02:09:27,750

know of five different hoaxes and yet

2975

02:09:32,959 --> 02:09:29,940

none of them match up to the known

2976

02:09:37,040 --> 02:09:32,969

sightings in terms of actions or

2977

02:09:39,049 --> 02:09:37,050

descriptions or time or anything so it's

2978

02:09:40,850 --> 02:09:39,059

uh well that's always gonna be a problem

2979

02:09:42,169 --> 02:09:40,860

especially now in the digital age and

2980

02:09:44,540 --> 02:09:42,179

you know I sound like a broken record

2981

02:09:48,140 --> 02:09:44,550

and somebody will dog me for it but it

2982

02:09:50,419 --> 02:09:48,150

is so easy now for someone with just a

2983

02:09:54,500 --> 02:09:50,429

little bit of talent knowledge and

2984

02:09:57,950 --> 02:09:54,510

software and motivation to create you

2985

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:57,960

know with with CGI just create very

2986

02:10:03,950 --> 02:10:01,199

impressive looking phenomenal events and

2987

02:10:07,820 --> 02:10:03,960

I've been working on a way in kind of a

2988

02:10:12,230 --> 02:10:07,830

handbook of sort of what to look

2989

02:10:14,690 --> 02:10:12,240

for to to reveal the truth especially in

2990

02:10:17,000 --> 02:10:14,700

the UFO realm of a sighting that's

2991

02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:17,010

allegedly photographed her or videotape

2992

02:10:21,470 --> 02:10:19,440

that's to operate and we got more to

2993

02:10:29,210 --> 02:10:21,480

come with Jeannie and Chris you're in a

2994

02:10:32,170 --> 02:10:29,220

pure cast free from the shackles of

2995

02:10:38,180 --> 02:10:32,180

Corporate America we're the place for

2996

02:10:40,520 --> 02:10:38,190

independent thinkers graphic converter

2997

02:10:43,370 --> 02:10:40,530

is the image manipulation tool for the

2998

02:10:45,470 --> 02:10:43,380

rest of us it does not use any database

2999

02:10:48,110 --> 02:10:45,480

you get full control of all your files

3000

02:10:51,050 --> 02:10:48,120

want to view the images of a folder drag

3001  
02:10:53,360 --> 02:10:51,060  
it into graphic converter and a powerful

3002  
02:10:55,640 --> 02:10:53,370  
browser opens up to show your image

3003  
02:10:57,950 --> 02:10:55,650  
files you could use it for slideshows

3004  
02:11:00,380 --> 02:10:57,960  
you could use it to import images from

3005  
02:11:02,570 --> 02:11:00,390  
digital cameras or from scanners need to

3006  
02:11:04,730 --> 02:11:02,580  
do some image editing you can do that

3007  
02:11:07,640 --> 02:11:04,740  
too and graphic converter also print

3008  
02:11:09,860 --> 02:11:07,650  
catalogs convert from so many formats

3009  
02:11:12,320 --> 02:11:09,870  
I can't even list them download now to

3010  
02:11:15,380 --> 02:11:12,330  
see if graphic converter is good for you

3011  
02:11:17,660 --> 02:11:15,390  
like one and a half million other users

3012  
02:11:20,030 --> 02:11:17,670  
guess what you could save money when you

3013  
02:11:22,880 --> 02:11:20,040

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3014

02:11:25,310 --> 02:11:22,890

code night-owl use the coupon code night

3015

02:11:28,600 --> 02:11:25,320

owl to get a special price for graphic

3016

02:11:35,050 --> 02:11:28,610

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

3017

02:11:39,800 --> 02:11:35,060

MK e soft calm lenka soft calm I MK e

3018

02:11:41,720 --> 02:11:39,810

soft calm it's no secret the government

3019

02:11:43,430 --> 02:11:41,730

and big business buy in bulk and get

3020

02:11:45,950 --> 02:11:43,440

huge discounts not available to the

3021

02:11:47,600 --> 02:11:45,960

little guy until now introducing a

3022

02:11:49,100 --> 02:11:47,610

breakthrough crowd buying website where

3023

02:11:50,570 --> 02:11:49,110

people can join together buy in bulk and

3024

02:11:52,820 --> 02:11:50,580

get massive discounts on millions of

3025

02:11:55,580 --> 02:11:52,830

popular products its together safecom

3026

02:11:57,590 --> 02:11:55,590

together safecom you can save 20 30 or

3027

02:11:59,570 --> 02:11:57,600

even 50 percent off tablets smartphones

3028

02:12:01,550 --> 02:11:59,580

cars appliances text books sports

3029

02:12:03,530 --> 02:12:01,560

equipment video games and much more all

3030

02:12:05,660 --> 02:12:03,540

with free delivery check it out together

3031

02:12:08,810 --> 02:12:05,670

safecom visit now and start group buying

3032

02:12:10,610 --> 02:12:08,820

today at together safe calm how many

3033

02:12:12,500 --> 02:12:10,620

good people procrastinate when was the

3034

02:12:14,000 --> 02:12:12,510

last time you updated your last will and

3035

02:12:15,710 --> 02:12:14,010

testament your living will and your

3036

02:12:17,480 --> 02:12:15,720

healthcare power of attorney if you

3037

02:12:19,010 --> 02:12:17,490

could get these documents included with

3038

02:12:20,930 --> 02:12:19,020

your Legal Shield membership for no

3039

02:12:21,680 --> 02:12:20,940

additional charge wouldn't it just make

3040

02:12:23,120 --> 02:12:21,690

sense to have

3041

02:12:25,310 --> 02:12:23,130

peace of mind of owning a LegalShield

3042

02:12:27,170 --> 02:12:25,320

membership whirring less and live more

3043

02:12:29,390 --> 02:12:27,180

with LS protection dot-com

3044

02:12:31,790 --> 02:12:29,400

that's LS protection dot-com or call

3045

02:12:34,070 --> 02:12:31,800

eight five five three four zero safe

3046

02:12:36,320 --> 02:12:34,080

that's eight five five three four zero

3047

02:12:38,959 --> 02:12:36,330

seven two eight three results will vary

3048

02:12:41,570 --> 02:12:38,969

from case to case what good is a big

3049

02:12:43,670 --> 02:12:41,580

berkey water filter we get that question

3050

02:12:45,650 --> 02:12:43,680

a lot here at big berkey water filters

3051

02:12:47,780 --> 02:12:45,660

calm and in a word the answer is

3052

02:12:50,479 --> 02:12:47,790

protection protection from water main

3053

02:12:52,280 --> 02:12:50,489

breaks ecoli contamination environmental

3054

02:12:54,950 --> 02:12:52,290

chemical spills pesticide runoff

3055

02:12:56,930 --> 02:12:54,960

chlorine taste and smell and all forms

3056

02:12:58,760 --> 02:12:56,940

of fluoride plus big berkey water

3057

02:13:00,650 --> 02:12:58,770

filters are the original gravity water

3058

02:13:03,020 --> 02:13:00,660

filter system and most trusted on the

3059

02:13:05,840 --> 02:13:03,030

market for a reason tested by multiple

3060

02:13:07,160 --> 02:13:05,850

independent NSF EPA certified labs they

3061

02:13:09,350 --> 02:13:07,170

are the gold standard in water

3062

02:13:11,150 --> 02:13:09,360

purification and only one point seven

3063

02:13:13,310 --> 02:13:11,160

cents a gallon a single set of filters

3064

02:13:16,189 --> 02:13:13,320

can last for five to ten years that

3065

02:13:17,780 --> 02:13:16,199

means big savings big berkey the one

3066

02:13:20,030 --> 02:13:17,790

that's powerful enough to purify

3067

02:13:22,250 --> 02:13:20,040

stagnant pond water get a big berkey

3068

02:13:24,530 --> 02:13:22,260

today at big berkey water filters calm

3069

02:13:26,750 --> 02:13:24,540

GCN listeners receive five percent off

3070

02:13:28,729 --> 02:13:26,760

all ceramic filter systems visit our

3071

02:13:31,250 --> 02:13:28,739

website or call one eight seven seven

3072

02:13:34,430 --> 02:13:31,260

ninety-nine Berkey that's 877 ninety

3073

02:13:37,670 --> 02:13:34,440

nine ber k ey big berkey water filters

3074

02:13:41,900 --> 02:13:37,680

for the love of clean water

3075

02:13:46,800 --> 02:13:44,640

here is what one doctor has to say about

3076

02:13:48,930 --> 02:13:46,810

extend a bite I would like to thank you

3077

02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:48,940

don for making my job so much easier

3078

02:13:51,780 --> 02:13:50,320

because your products just make it so

3079

02:13:53,580 --> 02:13:51,790

simple or I have to fool around with a

3080

02:13:55,380 --> 02:13:53,590

lot of exotic things that don't work we

3081

02:13:57,480 --> 02:13:55,390

can put a month your prodding the things

3082

02:13:59,460 --> 02:13:57,490

start to work almost for anyway dozens

3083

02:14:01,380 --> 02:13:59,470

of dozens of patients with heart

3084

02:14:03,540 --> 02:14:01,390

problems who have corrected them and

3085

02:14:05,820 --> 02:14:03,550

what is doing there's so much garlic in

3086

02:14:07,770 --> 02:14:05,830

there that has killing affect the yeast

3087

02:14:09,840 --> 02:14:07,780

is a big problem in the gut pushes the

3088

02:14:11,580 --> 02:14:09,850

liver heart and also as metal chelating

3089

02:14:12,840 --> 02:14:11,590

effect and most of the other herbs in

3090

02:14:14,370 --> 02:14:12,850

there I find that strengthen the

3091

02:14:17,070 --> 02:14:14,380

arteries they help to neutralize free

3092

02:14:18,870 --> 02:14:17,080

radicals your RAM is close to what we do

3093

02:14:20,880 --> 02:14:18,880

in our program as you can get as far as

3094

02:14:23,580 --> 02:14:20,890

one supplement goes it's working on the

3095

02:14:25,920 --> 02:14:23,590

gut it's working on the liver working on

3096

02:14:28,170 --> 02:14:25,930

the arteries won't work in DM or to get

3097

02:14:30,390 --> 02:14:28,180

your extender bite call one eight seven

3098

02:14:31,920 --> 02:14:30,400

seven nine two eight eight eight two two

3099

02:14:45,120 --> 02:14:31,930

or visit hard Rob calm

3100

02:14:52,180 --> 02:14:48,820

this is actually you listening to the

3101  
02:15:02,790 --> 02:14:52,190  
podcast the gold standard of paranormal

3102  
02:15:10,210 --> 02:15:06,430  
so Chris of course is working on some

3103  
02:15:13,240 --> 02:15:10,220  
material to help you know when fakery is

3104  
02:15:15,910 --> 02:15:13,250  
involved particularly in UFO photos like

3105  
02:15:17,770 --> 02:15:15,920  
our book is American monsters Linda

3106  
02:15:19,330 --> 02:15:17,780  
Godfrey is the author and Chris I just

3107  
02:15:22,180 --> 02:15:19,340  
wonder here maybe we should post some

3108  
02:15:24,970 --> 02:15:22,190  
information in the para cast plus yes

3109  
02:15:27,880 --> 02:15:24,980  
you get a look further along looking to

3110  
02:15:31,270 --> 02:15:27,890  
do a complete section of kind of like an

3111  
02:15:34,780 --> 02:15:31,280  
amateur's leg up on on doing your own

3112  
02:15:39,220 --> 02:15:34,790  
analysis of alleged photographs and

3113  
02:15:41,350 --> 02:15:39,230

footage of monsters of UFOs of any sort

3114

02:15:45,250 --> 02:15:41,360

of potentially paranormal or

3115

02:15:47,290 --> 02:15:45,260

supernatural or cryptid type events I

3116

02:15:51,070 --> 02:15:47,300

would love that I would I'll buy the

3117

02:15:54,070 --> 02:15:51,080

first cup we eat bad it's getting worse

3118

02:15:56,260 --> 02:15:54,080

and worse and worse you know you have

3119

02:15:58,360 --> 02:15:56,270

have these websites now that are touting

3120

02:15:59,740 --> 02:15:58,370

all these obvious Oakes's and people are

3121

02:16:02,140 --> 02:15:59,750

buying into it they don't know any

3122

02:16:04,840 --> 02:16:02,150

better right right exactly

3123

02:16:06,460 --> 02:16:04,850

budding up the waters the worst thing

3124

02:16:09,700 --> 02:16:06,470

that happens there of course Chris is

3125

02:16:12,130 --> 02:16:09,710

that when people suspect that there's a

3126

02:16:14,680 --> 02:16:12,140

lot of fakery going on it's the broad

3127

02:16:16,450 --> 02:16:14,690

brush effect they believe everything is

3128

02:16:19,600 --> 02:16:16,460

a fake and when you present something

3129

02:16:23,230 --> 02:16:19,610

that is apparently genuine to them what

3130

02:16:26,830 --> 02:16:23,240

happens next exactly and the reality of

3131

02:16:29,410 --> 02:16:26,840

the situation is physical especially in

3132

02:16:32,730 --> 02:16:29,420

the UFO room films and videotapes of

3133

02:16:36,280 --> 02:16:32,740

real objects do not conform to the

3134

02:16:39,850 --> 02:16:36,290

people's expectations which are based in

3135

02:16:42,280 --> 02:16:39,860

50s sci-fi movies or George Adamski or

3136

02:16:45,100 --> 02:16:42,290

billy meier those types of crafts are

3137

02:16:47,860 --> 02:16:45,110

often what hoaxsters use as a visual

3138

02:16:49,750 --> 02:16:47,870

phenomenon and it's very easy to spot

3139

02:16:52,300 --> 02:16:49,760

that these are hoaxes because they don't

3140

02:16:54,280 --> 02:16:52,310

have the the actual characteristics that

3141

02:16:54,880 --> 02:16:54,290

these objects have plasma sheets around

3142

02:16:57,820 --> 02:16:54,890

them

3143

02:17:01,480 --> 02:16:57,830

ionization effects in the atmosphere and

3144

02:17:03,220 --> 02:17:01,490

one one website features you know the

3145

02:17:04,990 --> 02:17:03,230

hosts of the website lived near the

3146

02:17:10,630 --> 02:17:05,000

ocean and there's a lot of moisture and

3147

02:17:13,130 --> 02:17:10,640

none of the they're avid hoaxes Polk

3148

02:17:15,590 --> 02:17:13,140

stone work shows

3149

02:17:18,291 --> 02:17:15,600

of the the tell-tale signs of a real

3150

02:17:20,661 --> 02:17:18,301

event and what's really frustrating me

3151

02:17:23,451 --> 02:17:20,671

we'll have a hundred of these

3152

02:17:25,371 --> 02:17:23,461

you know ridiculous attempts to hoax and

3153

02:17:28,371 --> 02:17:25,381

then scattered among stuff will be real

3154

02:17:31,550 --> 02:17:28,381

real footage will look us will videotape

3155

02:17:34,730 --> 02:17:31,560

and it's just lost in the in the noise

3156

02:17:36,940 --> 02:17:34,740

and it's it's really very frustrating to

3157

02:17:39,710 --> 02:17:36,950

me this should be the law against that

3158

02:17:41,930 --> 02:17:39,720

right well I don't know if you've heard

3159

02:17:43,550 --> 02:17:41,940

of the gable film in in Michigan that

3160

02:17:46,821 --> 02:17:43,560

was supposed to portray the Michigan

3161

02:17:49,331 --> 02:17:46,831

Dogman this was something that was

3162

02:17:51,380 --> 02:17:49,341

actually created by an amateur

3163

02:17:56,300 --> 02:17:51,390

videographer who had a large collection

3164

02:17:58,250 --> 02:17:56,310

of 70s paraphernalia and a camera and he

3165

02:18:00,291 --> 02:17:58,260

set up to look like this weird creature

3166

02:18:03,201 --> 02:18:00,301

was charging the camera and the last

3167

02:18:06,831 --> 02:18:03,211

thing you see is these big fangs eating

3168

02:18:10,130 --> 02:18:06,841

the camera and this was this was

3169

02:18:14,541 --> 02:18:10,140

promoted believed and it was taken over

3170

02:18:18,081 --> 02:18:14,551

by a Traverse City DJ named Steve Cook

3171

02:18:21,111 --> 02:18:18,091

who promoted this as having been found

3172

02:18:23,600 --> 02:18:21,121

at a race at a rummage sale or something

3173

02:18:28,060 --> 02:18:23,610

like that and they had the word cable on

3174

02:18:33,741 --> 02:18:31,250

both of these guys confessed on a

3175

02:18:36,411 --> 02:18:33,751

masterís episode I was on it on it I

3176

02:18:40,371 --> 02:18:36,421

went to Michigan with Master Quest and

3177

02:18:43,281 --> 02:18:40,381

they both confessed on TV showed the

3178

02:18:46,250 --> 02:18:43,291

things that were used and discussed it

3179

02:18:49,190 --> 02:18:46,260

and even just last week I still had to

3180

02:18:51,680 --> 02:18:49,200

refute someone who completely believes

3181

02:18:54,520 --> 02:18:51,690

that the gable film was real and that

3182

02:18:56,930 --> 02:18:54,530

these confessions were forced by the

3183

02:19:05,090 --> 02:18:56,940

government who are trying to do like a

3184

02:19:08,000 --> 02:19:05,100

disinformation thing about it so once

3185

02:19:10,640 --> 02:19:08,010

you get into the the almost quasi

3186

02:19:13,581 --> 02:19:10,650

religious belief arena it's really tough

3187

02:19:16,250 --> 02:19:13,591

to tell people that that their you know

3188

02:19:19,041 --> 02:19:16,260

their belief in preconceived notions are

3189

02:19:21,281 --> 02:19:19,051

you know wrong they just will bend over

3190

02:19:24,831 --> 02:19:21,291

backwards to come up with some sort of

3191

02:19:26,781 --> 02:19:24,841

explanation to prove that there's a big

3192

02:19:27,200 --> 02:19:26,791

conspiracy that's going to hide all this

3193

02:19:31,790 --> 02:19:27,210

and

3194

02:19:34,129 --> 02:19:31,800

you know the arms were twisted they were

3195

02:19:35,629 --> 02:19:34,139

paid off how come nobody showed up with

3196

02:19:38,780 --> 02:19:35,639

a Samsonite filled with used

3197

02:19:42,019 --> 02:19:38,790

hundred-dollar bills in my house I'm

3198

02:19:44,570 --> 02:19:42,029

still waiting yeah well if these people

3199

02:19:48,860 --> 02:19:44,580

exist if the men in black are ready to

3200

02:19:51,019 --> 02:19:48,870

have you shut up how many suitcases of

3201

02:19:53,380 --> 02:19:51,029

fresh dollar bills or hundred-dollar

3202

02:20:00,280 --> 02:19:53,390

bills would it take risk to buy you off

3203

02:20:02,059 --> 02:20:00,290

just one big one it has to be I'm sure

3204

02:20:05,240 --> 02:20:02,069

everyone has a price

3205

02:20:06,860 --> 02:20:05,250

what was the famous movie from the 60s I

3206

02:20:09,889 --> 02:20:06,870

think Ringo Starr's first movie with

3207

02:20:11,719 --> 02:20:09,899

Peter Sellers the magic Christian magic

3208

02:20:13,189 --> 02:20:11,729

Christian and that was that song that

3209

02:20:13,880 --> 02:20:13,199

Paul McCartney wrote for a band called

3210

02:20:16,400 --> 02:20:13,890

Badfinger

3211

02:20:19,910 --> 02:20:16,410

right if you want it here it is come and

3212

02:20:22,370 --> 02:20:19,920

get it you would buy people off like

3213

02:20:24,950 --> 02:20:22,380

famous opera singers to act up on stage

3214

02:20:26,360 --> 02:20:24,960

or it's been years since I've seen the

3215

02:20:28,610 --> 02:20:26,370

movie but I remember thinking yeah you

3216

02:20:31,340 --> 02:20:28,620

know I bet you everybody does have a

3217

02:20:34,639 --> 02:20:31,350

price at some point you know they're

3218

02:20:37,729 --> 02:20:34,649

gonna hit that magic number or whatever

3219

02:20:41,559 --> 02:20:37,739

it is an inducement getting back to your

3220

02:20:44,179 --> 02:20:41,569

book now are there some areas that you

3221

02:20:46,340 --> 02:20:44,189

feel more strongly we've had a couple of

3222

02:20:48,469 --> 02:20:46,350

questions here on the forums that formed

3223

02:20:51,620 --> 02:20:48,479

out the parapets calm they'll want to

3224

02:20:54,380 --> 02:20:51,630

know what your favorite manifestations

3225

02:20:57,110 --> 02:20:54,390

are obviously you know the Bray Road

3226

02:20:59,479 --> 02:20:57,120

events are rule figure prominently

3227

02:21:01,820 --> 02:20:59,489

always and have your name attached to

3228

02:21:05,330 --> 02:21:01,830

them because of of your your first book

3229

02:21:07,250 --> 02:21:05,340

but are there any other things that go

3230

02:21:10,130 --> 02:21:07,260

bump in the night let's say that that

3231

02:21:12,439 --> 02:21:10,140

really are hidden shoulders above other

3232

02:21:15,439 --> 02:21:12,449

manifestations in your mind personally

3233

02:21:17,660 --> 02:21:15,449

well I've actually been sort of more

3234

02:21:19,820 --> 02:21:17,670

enamored with Bigfoot than anything else

3235

02:21:23,630 --> 02:21:19,830

ever since I had that encounter two

3236

02:21:25,880 --> 02:21:23,640

years ago because I seemed since that it

3237

02:21:29,210 --> 02:21:25,890

seemed it like just open up that area in

3238

02:21:31,070 --> 02:21:29,220

my life and I've had now their sightings

3239

02:21:33,590 --> 02:21:31,080

and other incidents and more and more

3240

02:21:36,649 --> 02:21:33,600

people coming to me with theirs

3241

02:21:39,950 --> 02:21:36,659

that's really been where my my head's

3242

02:21:42,139 --> 02:21:39,960

been a lot of the time but I'm also

3243

02:21:44,630 --> 02:21:42,149

actually but and by the way I am

3244

02:21:47,479 --> 02:21:44,640

actively looking for incidents from

3245

02:21:48,950 --> 02:21:47,489

eyewitnesses who had creatures that seem

3246

02:21:52,729 --> 02:21:48,960

to be associated in some way with

3247

02:21:54,410 --> 02:21:52,739

strange light phenomena or UFOs and if

3248

02:21:57,219 --> 02:21:54,420

you don't mind my saying so they can

3249

02:22:02,689 --> 02:21:57,229

contact me through Linda Godfrey comm

3250

02:22:06,260 --> 02:22:02,699

know everybody and paper ready but but

3251

02:22:08,840 --> 02:22:06,270

yeah it's that the Bigfoot and then I

3252

02:22:10,370 --> 02:22:08,850

really do have a fondness just because

3253

02:22:12,500 --> 02:22:10,380

they're so weird and it's probably my

3254

02:22:21,380 --> 02:22:12,510

favorite creature named for the bad

3255

02:22:23,210 --> 02:22:21,390

Squatch don't you give us a quick

3256

02:22:26,179 --> 02:22:23,220

rundown of a couple of sightings they're

3257

02:22:31,160 --> 02:22:26,189

pretty rare but give us some of your

3258

02:22:34,460 --> 02:22:31,170

favorites you know and it started with

3259

02:22:38,030 --> 02:22:34,470

it was named by a young man in Tacoma

3260

02:22:39,080 --> 02:22:38,040

Washington who had a sighting of one of

3261

02:22:42,649 --> 02:22:39,090

these things and they're generally

3262

02:22:46,849 --> 02:22:42,659

described as having 15 to 20 foot

3263

02:22:49,399 --> 02:22:46,859

wingspan and a furry scary humanoid in

3264

02:22:50,929 --> 02:22:49,409

the center and bat wings on the outside

3265

02:22:52,910 --> 02:22:50,939

and they can sometimes they're

3266

02:22:54,710 --> 02:22:52,920

encountered standing and will whip the

3267

02:22:57,439 --> 02:22:54,720

wings out and launch themselves and

3268

02:22:59,420 --> 02:22:57,449

other times they're just flying at cars

3269

02:23:02,630 --> 02:22:59,430

the one in Wisconsin that I called

3270

02:23:06,500 --> 02:23:02,640

called the man bat it was coming at

3271

02:23:08,030 --> 02:23:06,510

these two men right they thought was

3272

02:23:09,710 --> 02:23:08,040

gonna right through the truck windshield

3273

02:23:13,370 --> 02:23:09,720

and the wingspan was as wide or wider

3274

02:23:14,570 --> 02:23:13,380

than the truck that's the same thing

3275

02:23:16,160 --> 02:23:14,580

we're talking about that have been seen

3276

02:23:19,429 --> 02:23:16,170

in Chicago there's tons of them in

3277

02:23:25,460 --> 02:23:19,439

Pennsylvania and Ohio I don't know why

3278

02:23:28,309 --> 02:23:25,470

that should be but I talked of a

3279

02:23:32,660 --> 02:23:28,319

sighting was that the one in I think it

3280

02:23:36,080 --> 02:23:32,670

was 95 or 96 and sure had they had

3281

02:23:39,080 --> 02:23:36,090

pointed ears yeah I'm I'm thinking so

3282

02:23:40,760 --> 02:23:39,090

and it was seven Bigfoot sightings in

3283

02:23:44,719 --> 02:23:40,770

the San Luis Valley during that same

3284

02:23:47,599 --> 02:23:44,729

week time for it is that right my first

3285

02:23:49,609 --> 02:23:47,609

book yeah well see that there's

3286

02:23:53,540 --> 02:23:49,619

one of those correlations for you and I

3287

02:23:55,790 --> 02:23:53,550

actually found an interview the reporter

3288

02:23:57,260 --> 02:23:55,800

who broke the story at that time and he

3289

02:23:59,869 --> 02:23:57,270

was very impressed with the young man

3290

02:24:01,550 --> 02:23:59,879

that came up with with a bad Squatch

3291

02:24:04,159 --> 02:24:01,560

name that had that sighting and

3292

02:24:05,840 --> 02:24:04,169

something he had a good reputation there

3293

02:24:08,090 --> 02:24:05,850

wasn't anything about him that made him

3294

02:24:09,399 --> 02:24:08,100

think he might be making it up and I

3295

02:24:13,429 --> 02:24:09,409

thought that that was a pretty good

3296

02:24:15,830 --> 02:24:13,439

testimonial that Sasquatch we're getting

3297

02:24:18,739 --> 02:24:15,840

Fadi no we're not

3298

02:24:29,410 --> 02:24:18,749

Booker's American Monsters including bad

3299

02:24:29,420 --> 02:24:36,699

[Music]

3300

02:24:41,330 --> 02:24:39,380

attack of the rock odes has been well

3301  
02:24:43,159 --> 02:24:41,340  
received by critics and readers alike

3302  
02:24:45,710 --> 02:24:43,169  
it's a thrill a minute story you'll

3303  
02:24:48,050 --> 02:24:45,720  
never forget a former US military

3304  
02:24:50,330 --> 02:24:48,060  
intelligence officer is haunted by

3305  
02:24:52,969 --> 02:24:50,340  
intense dreams about a beautiful woman

3306  
02:24:55,699 --> 02:24:52,979  
pleading for his help after a terrible

3307  
02:24:56,659 --> 02:24:55,709  
battle in outer space but the dreams

3308  
02:24:58,939 --> 02:24:56,669  
turn out to be true

3309  
02:25:01,429 --> 02:24:58,949  
and thrust him into a telepathic love

3310  
02:25:04,040 --> 02:25:01,439  
affair with a woman who's faraway planet

3311  
02:25:07,010 --> 02:25:04,050  
is intent on destroying the earth and

3312  
02:25:09,739 --> 02:25:07,020  
now the gripping tale continues in the

3313  
02:25:12,469 --> 02:25:09,749

coming of the protectors it's the second

3314

02:25:14,359 --> 02:25:12,479

book of the rockets trilogy a galaxy

3315

02:25:17,090 --> 02:25:14,369

spanning adventure that fits our hapless

3316

02:25:19,189 --> 02:25:17,100

heroes against powerful fanatical

3317

02:25:22,069 --> 02:25:19,199

enemies that threaten the lives of

3318

02:25:24,559 --> 02:25:22,079

freedom loving beings everywhere attack

3319

02:25:27,439 --> 02:25:24,569

of the rockets and the coming of the

3320

02:25:30,710 --> 02:25:27,449

protectors classic science fiction at

3321

02:25:35,449 --> 02:25:30,720

its best available now for more details

3322

02:25:38,090 --> 02:25:35,459

visit Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs

3323

02:25:40,250 --> 02:25:38,100

dot-com by now you may have heard a bit

3324

02:25:42,050 --> 02:25:40,260

about bitcoins but did you know bitcoins

3325

02:25:43,909 --> 02:25:42,060

are now over an eight point five billion

3326

02:25:46,399 --> 02:25:43,919

dollar market and did you know that over

3327

02:25:48,229 --> 02:25:46,409

65 thousand businesses now accept

3328

02:25:50,029 --> 02:25:48,239

bitcoins listen if you're already

3329

02:25:51,889 --> 02:25:50,039

earning bitcoins or trying to make money

3330

02:25:55,159 --> 02:25:51,899

in the Bitcoin market you've got to know

3331

02:25:57,380 --> 02:25:55,169

big bit Co why because Fitbit Co is

3332

02:25:59,029 --> 02:25:57,390

where you can easily receive bitcoins by

3333

02:26:00,380 --> 02:25:59,039

selling and auctioning off your own

3334

02:26:02,269 --> 02:26:00,390

personal items

3335

02:26:04,099 --> 02:26:02,279

promote business products and services

3336

02:26:05,840 --> 02:26:04,109

for bitcoins you heard right whether

3337

02:26:07,969 --> 02:26:05,850

personal or business you can now buy

3338

02:26:10,309 --> 02:26:07,979

sell and auction your product and

3339

02:26:12,979 --> 02:26:10,319

services quickly easily and securely for

3340

02:26:14,870 --> 02:26:12,989

Bitcoin at bid bit Co the first and only

3341

02:26:17,120 --> 02:26:14,880

marketplace website to offer big bit

3342

02:26:18,979 --> 02:26:17,130

escrow a proprietary technology which

3343

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:18,989

give buyers and sellers security and

3344

02:26:23,149 --> 02:26:21,120

peace of mind because all transactions

3345

02:26:24,920 --> 02:26:23,159

are protected start today it's free to

3346

02:26:28,670 --> 02:26:24,930

join free to poke free to auction and

3347

02:26:32,660 --> 02:26:28,680

free to bid at Fitbit co buy sell bid or

3348

02:26:39,500 --> 02:26:32,670

auction everything Bitcoin that's WWE ID

3349

02:26:41,899 --> 02:26:39,510

bi t co big bit Co we live in a

3350

02:26:43,639 --> 02:26:41,909

complicated society stressful issues are

3351  
02:26:45,500 --> 02:26:43,649  
always popping up have you ever been

3352  
02:26:47,510 --> 02:26:45,510  
treated unfairly by someone have you

3353  
02:26:49,429 --> 02:26:47,520  
ever been overcharged for a repair have

3354  
02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:49,439  
you ever signed a contract or a document

3355  
02:26:53,179 --> 02:26:51,840  
worried about identity theft how many

3356  
02:26:55,130 --> 02:26:53,189  
times have you been in those unique

3357  
02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:55,140  
situations where you just wanted to call

3358  
02:26:58,760 --> 02:26:56,640  
an attorney to find out if you're right

3359  
02:27:00,530 --> 02:26:58,770  
or wrong or what your legal rights are

3360  
02:27:02,030 --> 02:27:00,540  
but every time you think about calling

3361  
02:27:04,519 --> 02:27:02,040  
an attorney what do you think about

3362  
02:27:06,979 --> 02:27:04,529  
first that's right who do you call and

3363  
02:27:09,139 --> 02:27:06,989

how much will it cost our friends at

3364

02:27:11,090 --> 02:27:09,149

Legal Shield have found a solution with

3365

02:27:12,830 --> 02:27:11,100

a nationwide network of six thousand

3366

02:27:14,840 --> 02:27:12,840

nine hundred attorneys who average 19

3367

02:27:16,820 --> 02:27:14,850

years of experience legal shields law

3368

02:27:18,830 --> 02:27:16,830

firms take over forty thousand calls per

3369

02:27:21,080 --> 02:27:18,840

week helping their members for less than

3370

02:27:22,760 --> 02:27:21,090

\$20 per month you can have access to

3371

02:27:24,679 --> 02:27:22,770

legal shield on everything from the

3372

02:27:26,990 --> 02:27:24,689

trivial to the traumatic let legal

3373

02:27:29,240 --> 02:27:27,000

shield stand up for your rights at LS

3374

02:27:31,880 --> 02:27:29,250

protection calm that's a less protection

3375

02:27:34,099 --> 02:27:31,890

calm or call eight five five three four

3376

02:27:34,519 --> 02:27:34,109

zero save eight fifty five three four

3377

02:27:36,530 --> 02:27:34,529

zero

3378

02:27:39,349 --> 02:27:36,540

seventy two eighty three results will

3379

02:27:41,719 --> 02:27:39,359

vary from case to case a little over a

3380

02:27:43,670 --> 02:27:41,729

year ago I began to do a lot of research

3381

02:27:45,500 --> 02:27:43,680

into why even if I had a pretty

3382

02:27:47,510 --> 02:27:45,510

good-sized meal that was still starving

3383

02:27:50,210 --> 02:27:47,520

and my research led me to a well-known

3384

02:27:51,889 --> 02:27:50,220

fact that most of the soils that we grow

3385

02:27:53,780 --> 02:27:51,899

our crops on here in the United States

3386

02:27:56,389 --> 02:27:53,790

and across the industrialized world are

3387

02:27:56,970 --> 02:27:56,399

almost completely depleted of almost all

3388

02:27:59,400 --> 02:27:56,980

of the

3389

02:28:01,860 --> 02:27:59,410

the minerals and trace elements that our

3390

02:28:03,841 --> 02:28:01,870

bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

3391

02:28:06,240 --> 02:28:03,851

off cancer and be healthy I then

3392

02:28:08,581 --> 02:28:06,250

searched out the best vitamin and

3393

02:28:11,011 --> 02:28:08,591

mineral company out there and discovered

3394

02:28:12,751 --> 02:28:11,021

youngevity the youngevity products are

3395

02:28:15,211 --> 02:28:12,761

designed to give you the real nutrition

3396

02:28:16,740 --> 02:28:15,221

you need and once you've got that you

3397

02:28:17,671 --> 02:28:16,750

don't have to eat as much to be

3398

02:28:21,480 --> 02:28:17,681

satisfied

3399

02:28:23,701 --> 02:28:21,490

I've lost 37 pounds in two months simply

3400

02:28:25,230 --> 02:28:23,711

getting the vitamins and minerals I need

3401

02:28:27,541 --> 02:28:25,240

and check it out for yourself

3402

02:28:30,150 --> 02:28:27,551

it's incredible go to Mpho wash team.com

3403

02:28:32,280 --> 02:28:30,160

today and order your first canister of

3404

02:28:34,591 --> 02:28:32,290

beyond tangy tangerine complete

3405

02:28:39,291 --> 02:28:34,601

Multivitamin mineral complex dietary

3406

02:28:44,940 --> 02:28:41,911

hello this is John burrows one of the

3407

02:28:47,131 --> 02:28:44,950

witnesses to the Rendlesham UFO incident

3408

02:28:56,520 --> 02:28:47,141

you're listening to the podcast the gold

3409

02:29:01,480 --> 02:28:59,200

the subject on the table is American

3410

02:29:03,820 --> 02:29:01,490

monsters with gene and Chris and Linda

3411

02:29:05,230 --> 02:29:03,830

Godfrey you know we've talked about a

3412

02:29:08,560 --> 02:29:05,240

lot of different types of case histories

3413

02:29:11,320 --> 02:29:08,570

here a lot of different phenomena Linda

3414

02:29:13,270 --> 02:29:11,330

what can be done to prove any of this

3415

02:29:15,940 --> 02:29:13,280

stuff I mean we have the eyewitness

3416

02:29:19,870 --> 02:29:15,950

cases I know some time back we had that

3417

02:29:23,770 --> 02:29:19,880

aborted attempt to analyze alleged DNA

3418

02:29:26,320 --> 02:29:23,780

from Bigfoot how do I come to a

3419

02:29:28,810 --> 02:29:26,330

conclusion with this that's the great

3420

02:29:31,180 --> 02:29:28,820

question you know I wish I knew all

3421

02:29:35,350 --> 02:29:31,190

investigators can do right now most of

3422

02:29:37,990 --> 02:29:35,360

us is really try and document eyewitness

3423

02:29:41,801 --> 02:29:38,000

accounts as best as possible whenever we

3424

02:29:43,990 --> 02:29:41,811

can go and try to look for and preserve

3425

02:29:46,751 --> 02:29:44,000

samples I mean there are enough Bigfoot

3426

02:29:49,120 --> 02:29:46,761

casts right now that you'd think that if

3427

02:29:50,761 --> 02:29:49,130

they were going to prove Bigfoot existed

3428

02:29:54,070 --> 02:29:50,771

that we'd have enough of them to do that

3429

02:29:57,370 --> 02:29:54,080

so far it doesn't seem to convince the

3430

02:30:00,251 --> 02:29:57,380

world at large I'm thinking maybe some

3431

02:30:02,381 --> 02:30:00,261

day that drone or that perfect

3432

02:30:05,560 --> 02:30:02,391

arrangement of trail cams with some kind

3433

02:30:09,910 --> 02:30:05,570

of new really undetectable technology

3434

02:30:12,730 --> 02:30:09,920

will get a great film that last several

3435

02:30:16,091 --> 02:30:12,740

minutes that shows the creature from all

3436

02:30:18,810 --> 02:30:16,101

sides that is a great light that has

3437

02:30:22,600 --> 02:30:18,820

objects around it for height comparison

3438

02:30:25,600 --> 02:30:22,610

that will be really very hard to refute

3439

02:30:27,730 --> 02:30:25,610

you know that's my number-one hope we

3440

02:30:30,490 --> 02:30:27,740

don't seem to be too good at catching

3441

02:30:32,171 --> 02:30:30,500

them I mean I know that there was a TV

3442

02:30:35,650 --> 02:30:32,181

show called killed the Bigfoot where

3443

02:30:38,140 --> 02:30:35,660

they were intending to Horrors go out

3444

02:30:40,511 --> 02:30:38,150

and kill something that they didn't even

3445

02:30:41,830 --> 02:30:40,521

know what it was I wasn't too afraid

3446

02:30:43,780 --> 02:30:41,840

that they were going to actually find

3447

02:30:46,690 --> 02:30:43,790

one and kill it because even when people

3448

02:30:47,970 --> 02:30:46,700

do tend to shoot them in most cases the

3449

02:30:50,410 --> 02:30:47,980

bullets don't seem to have much effect

3450

02:30:52,001 --> 02:30:50,420

same with the dog man I have I have a

3451

02:30:53,890 --> 02:30:52,011

chapter on this in the monsters book

3452

02:30:56,921 --> 02:30:53,900

which you know I just called the

3453

02:30:59,291 --> 02:30:56,931

invincible creatures because that again

3454

02:31:01,660 --> 02:30:59,301

doesn't make any sense I don't know that

3455

02:31:04,660 --> 02:31:01,670

we can ever count on even trapping one

3456

02:31:08,110 --> 02:31:04,670

and taking a piece of its DNA when DNA

3457

02:31:09,700 --> 02:31:08,120

is taken and there are many many samples

3458

02:31:11,070 --> 02:31:09,710

as there were supposed to have been

3459

02:31:14,800 --> 02:31:11,080

the case that you are talking about

3460

02:31:17,620 --> 02:31:14,810

somehow things end up going awry and

3461

02:31:20,080 --> 02:31:17,630

getting turned in upon themselves and it

3462

02:31:23,650 --> 02:31:20,090

comes out looking less than irrefutable

3463

02:31:26,500 --> 02:31:23,660

no matter what we do so you know I guess

3464

02:31:31,059 --> 02:31:26,510

it's it's just a matter of continuing to

3465

02:31:33,580 --> 02:31:31,069

try hopefully get that irrefutable bit

3466

02:31:36,429 --> 02:31:33,590

of videography once again as you say

3467

02:31:38,620 --> 02:31:36,439

it's hard to really take in and say yes

3468

02:31:40,929 --> 02:31:38,630

this is it just because we also have if

3469

02:31:42,490 --> 02:31:40,939

we ever have that technology that is so

3470

02:31:45,429 --> 02:31:42,500

perfect that we'll be able to get that

3471

02:31:46,900 --> 02:31:45,439

kind of video then the technology for

3472

02:31:50,170 --> 02:31:46,910

faking it is probably going to be

3473

02:31:53,309 --> 02:31:50,180

keeping the equal pace you know so it's

3474

02:31:55,630 --> 02:31:53,319

really hard to have a lot of hope but

3475

02:31:58,479 --> 02:31:55,640

cryptozoologists are hopeful people or

3476  
02:32:00,490 --> 02:31:58,489  
we wouldn't be continuing to do this you

3477  
02:32:02,800 --> 02:32:00,500  
know if you're a complete out-and-out

3478  
02:32:04,510 --> 02:32:02,810  
skeptic you probably won't be in the

3479  
02:32:07,840 --> 02:32:04,520  
field for very long because you'll just

3480  
02:32:09,250 --> 02:32:07,850  
get too disgusted and hang-up but those

3481  
02:32:11,650 --> 02:32:09,260  
of us who are just intrigued by the

3482  
02:32:13,750 --> 02:32:11,660  
mystery intrigued by the fact that

3483  
02:32:16,090 --> 02:32:13,760  
people keep seeing them that we know

3484  
02:32:19,809 --> 02:32:16,100  
there's something to it we'll just keep

3485  
02:32:22,599 --> 02:32:19,819  
trying you know it's like you can't do

3486  
02:32:24,490 --> 02:32:22,609  
anything else but keep trying the other

3487  
02:32:26,679 --> 02:32:24,500  
thing I would add to mind is we've got

3488  
02:32:29,290 --> 02:32:26,689

to work together we have to approach

3489

02:32:30,760 --> 02:32:29,300

this as a team effort because a lot of

3490

02:32:32,559 --> 02:32:30,770

individuals running around at

3491

02:32:34,870 --> 02:32:32,569

cross-purposes I think we're going to

3492

02:32:37,540 --> 02:32:34,880

continue to spin our wheels if we can

3493

02:32:39,400 --> 02:32:37,550

come up with protocols and a formula and

3494

02:32:41,260 --> 02:32:39,410

people working together or rowing in the

3495

02:32:43,030 --> 02:32:41,270

same direction I think we stand a much

3496

02:32:44,979 --> 02:32:43,040

better chance of gaining some headway I

3497

02:32:47,050 --> 02:32:44,989

think that would help although you know

3498

02:32:49,000 --> 02:32:47,060

I I do feel there's a lot of room for

3499

02:32:51,280 --> 02:32:49,010

different field techniques you know

3500

02:32:53,080 --> 02:32:51,290

because people will say well the way the

3501

02:32:54,580 --> 02:32:53,090

way to hunt Bigfoot is you have to go

3502

02:32:55,929 --> 02:32:54,590

out and bang on trees if you don't bang

3503

02:32:58,179 --> 02:32:55,939

on trees you're not doing it right well

3504

02:32:59,889 --> 02:32:58,189

no the way to hunt Bigfoot is to go out

3505

02:33:02,559 --> 02:32:59,899

and sit in the woods with a candy bar

3506

02:33:04,840 --> 02:33:02,569

very still and hope they come to you or

3507

02:33:08,099 --> 02:33:04,850

no the only way to hunt Bigfoot is to

3508

02:33:10,689 --> 02:33:08,109

put up trail cams every type of

3509

02:33:13,870 --> 02:33:10,699

investigation has its own place in my

3510

02:33:16,510 --> 02:33:13,880

view and I think I would never want to

3511

02:33:18,400 --> 02:33:16,520

get rid of that sense where anybody can

3512

02:33:21,010 --> 02:33:18,410

go and try out what seems right to them

3513

02:33:22,550 --> 02:33:21,020

because sooner or later somebody may

3514

02:33:24,290 --> 02:33:22,560

come up with something that actually

3515

02:33:29,059 --> 02:33:24,300

that no one else has ever thought of and

3516

02:33:33,800 --> 02:33:29,069

I'd hate to lose that that too right you

3517

02:33:35,960 --> 02:33:33,810

know creative efforts also so I never

3518

02:33:37,309 --> 02:33:35,970

get too upset if somebody says well I

3519

02:33:39,620 --> 02:33:37,319

don't think you're investigating it

3520

02:33:42,050 --> 02:33:39,630

correctly I don't think there is one

3521

02:33:43,910 --> 02:33:42,060

correct way to do it and I'm happy to

3522

02:33:45,979 --> 02:33:43,920

see other people doing other things as

3523

02:33:47,599 --> 02:33:45,989

long as they're not being harmful yeah

3524

02:33:50,179 --> 02:33:47,609

you know the idea of going out and

3525

02:33:51,620 --> 02:33:50,189

taking potshots I mean it could be a guy

3526

02:33:56,030 --> 02:33:51,630

in a ghillie suit you might ask John

3527

02:33:58,670 --> 02:33:56,040

Phil somebody let's say that most of the

3528

02:34:00,920 --> 02:33:58,680

Dogman sightings are some natural wolf

3529

02:34:03,500 --> 02:34:00,930

subspecies that has somehow adapted or

3530

02:34:06,979 --> 02:34:03,510

learned to walk upright when it wants to

3531

02:34:09,800 --> 02:34:06,989

and you shoot a protected timber wolf

3532

02:34:12,019 --> 02:34:09,810

yours a lot of trouble you know but the

3533

02:34:15,109 --> 02:34:12,029

dog man silence why not just leave bags

3534

02:34:21,050 --> 02:34:15,119

of dog food out they don't seem to want

3535

02:34:24,019 --> 02:34:21,060

dog food no but I know what you mean

3536

02:34:26,990 --> 02:34:24,029

yeah throw some kibbles or okay we can

3537

02:34:28,670 --> 02:34:27,000

get Purina its underwrite a dog the best

3538

02:34:30,969 --> 02:34:28,680

to get you brought to you by Purina Dog

3539

02:34:33,889 --> 02:34:30,979

Chow oh there you go

3540

02:34:36,590 --> 02:34:33,899

I think the thing that makes it most

3541

02:34:39,019 --> 02:34:36,600

difficult or easier for these creatures

3542

02:34:41,960 --> 02:34:39,029

whatever they are is the fact that so

3543

02:34:43,790 --> 02:34:41,970

many people do not believe they exist or

3544

02:34:45,590 --> 02:34:43,800

consider them just part of entertainment

3545

02:34:48,530 --> 02:34:45,600

oh these are reality shows why should we

3546

02:34:51,290 --> 02:34:48,540

take it seriously true somebody who

3547

02:34:54,200 --> 02:34:51,300

doesn't believe he has a sighting of

3548

02:34:55,969 --> 02:34:54,210

some sort they're off in the 1 set would

3549

02:34:58,010 --> 02:34:55,979

rather not rock their own universe and

3550

02:34:59,030 --> 02:34:58,020

that will remain and do you know how I

3551

02:35:01,819 --> 02:34:59,040

not tell anybody

3552

02:35:03,559 --> 02:35:01,829

no yeah I don't know how many times I've

3553

02:35:05,359 --> 02:35:03,569

had somebody believe in any of this

3554

02:35:09,710 --> 02:35:05,369

stuff then it happened to me and boy do

3555

02:35:13,269 --> 02:35:09,720

I believe now exactly exactly it's

3556

02:35:16,609 --> 02:35:13,279

pretty common so what's your direction

3557

02:35:19,069 --> 02:35:16,619

new book you were mentioning before what

3558

02:35:21,290 --> 02:35:19,079

else was coming up yeah well I do have

3559

02:35:24,710 --> 02:35:21,300

this new book where I am taking a look

3560

02:35:27,040 --> 02:35:24,720

at a lot of these incidents that have

3561

02:35:30,859 --> 02:35:27,050

other aspects to them they're not just

3562

02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:30,869

the obviously natural looking creature

3563

02:35:35,850 --> 02:35:33,359

running across the road they may have

3564

02:35:37,890 --> 02:35:35,860

UFOs or lights associated

3565

02:35:40,530 --> 02:35:37,900

with them they may appear in conjunction

3566

02:35:43,860 --> 02:35:40,540

with other paranormal phenomena that's

3567

02:35:45,270 --> 02:35:43,870

what I'm looking for if anybody if this

3568

02:35:46,501 --> 02:35:45,280

is ringing a bell with anyone out there

3569

02:35:49,591 --> 02:35:46,511

and you've been sitting on top of

3570

02:35:53,070 --> 02:35:49,601

something for a week 10 months 10 years

3571

02:35:54,810 --> 02:35:53,080

20 years and you think okay this is and

3572

02:35:57,301 --> 02:35:54,820

I do keep people anonymous if they like

3573

02:35:58,801 --> 02:35:57,311

as long as I have your information and I

3574

02:36:01,110 --> 02:35:58,811

could show my editor that I didn't make

3575

02:36:02,700 --> 02:36:01,120

you up you know that's fine I you don't

3576

02:36:06,450 --> 02:36:02,710

have to put your name out to the world

3577

02:36:07,860 --> 02:36:06,460

but I would encourage you to contact me

3578

02:36:11,730 --> 02:36:07,870

and again you can go to Linda Godfrey

3579

02:36:14,551 --> 02:36:11,740

comm and find my email address and

3580

02:36:17,341 --> 02:36:14,561

there's a a little contact form you can

3581

02:36:20,001 --> 02:36:17,351

use too and just let me know

3582

02:36:22,591 --> 02:36:20,011

I've got a few developing Jimmy

3583

02:36:25,140 --> 02:36:22,601

fantastic yeah they're in my database

3584

02:36:27,570 --> 02:36:25,150

and then sprinkled through my my first

3585

02:36:30,060 --> 02:36:27,580

couple feed books so that's fantastic

3586

02:36:31,801 --> 02:36:30,070

Folsom Mountain and M Tour de Monte the

3587

02:36:34,140 --> 02:36:31,811

San Luis Valley is one of those places

3588

02:36:37,051 --> 02:36:34,150

where there seems to be correlations all

3589

02:36:38,761 --> 02:36:37,061

over the place between seemingly you

3590

02:36:41,100 --> 02:36:38,771

know divergent phenomena but they they

3591

02:36:43,280 --> 02:36:41,110

seem to appear and disappear in waves so

3592

02:36:45,690 --> 02:36:43,290

in conjunction with one another so

3593

02:36:48,211 --> 02:36:45,700

there's a few good ones in there that's

3594

02:36:50,251 --> 02:36:48,221

great it would love it you can find us

3595

02:36:51,990 --> 02:36:50,261

on Twitter where we're known as the

3596

02:36:54,180 --> 02:36:52,000

power cast look for the power cast on

3597

02:36:56,970 --> 02:36:54,190

Twitter we don't do a lot of stuff there

3598

02:36:59,610 --> 02:36:56,980

but if you send us a tweet we'll respond

3599

02:37:03,870 --> 02:36:59,620

if you follow us maybe we'll follow you

3600

02:37:06,600 --> 02:37:03,880

on Facebook look for to power cast fan

3601  
02:37:08,341 --> 02:37:06,610  
clubs and there's no way to combine them

3602  
02:37:10,560 --> 02:37:08,351  
into one without killing the others so

3603  
02:37:12,150 --> 02:37:10,570  
we kind of leave things be take

3604  
02:37:14,131 --> 02:37:12,160  
whichever you like well you also have

3605  
02:37:16,890 --> 02:37:14,141  
free stuff to give away no you all like

3606  
02:37:18,480 --> 02:37:16,900  
free stuff so we have a copy of secrets

3607  
02:37:20,251 --> 02:37:18,490  
of the mysterious Valley the eBook

3608  
02:37:22,860 --> 02:37:20,261  
version to give away all you have to do

3609  
02:37:24,511 --> 02:37:22,870  
is subscribe to our free newsletter the

3610  
02:37:27,001 --> 02:37:24,521  
power cast newsletter a weekly

3611  
02:37:29,461 --> 02:37:27,011  
newsletter I write for it mostly Chris

3612  
02:37:33,751 --> 02:37:29,471  
contributed last week's column on the

3613  
02:37:36,810 --> 02:37:33,761

2015 International UFO conference you go

3614

02:37:39,450 --> 02:37:36,820

to check out the para cast com look for

3615

02:37:41,100 --> 02:37:39,460

the simple sign up form and we'll send

3616

02:37:43,320 --> 02:37:41,110

you a copy of your ebook in a few days

3617

02:37:46,110 --> 02:37:43,330

we also have a copy of stalking the

3618

02:37:48,400 --> 02:37:46,120

tricksters to giveaway and you have to

3619

02:37:51,131 --> 02:37:48,410

subscribe to one year or more

3620

02:37:55,540 --> 02:37:51,141

of the para caste plus if you go to plus

3621

02:37:58,690 --> 02:37:55,550

dr. Peric ascom PL us dr parra caste

3622

02:38:01,420 --> 02:37:58,700

calm we have subscriptions five dollars

3623

02:38:03,250 --> 02:38:01,430

a month fifty a year one hundred seventy

3624

02:38:05,410 --> 02:38:03,260

five for five years which gives you like

3625

02:38:07,710 --> 02:38:05,420

a year and a half free for a year or

3626  
02:38:10,780 --> 02:38:07,720  
more we get you a copy of the e-book

3627  
02:38:12,790 --> 02:38:10,790  
stalking the tricksters we also give you

3628  
02:38:15,480 --> 02:38:12,800  
the ant free version of the show with

3629  
02:38:18,580 --> 02:38:15,490  
higher quality audio and even better

3630  
02:38:21,420 --> 02:38:18,590  
after the para cast our exclusive

3631  
02:38:24,190 --> 02:38:21,430  
podcast with color commentary and

3632  
02:38:27,011 --> 02:38:24,200  
unexpected things happening after the

3633  
02:38:30,190 --> 02:38:27,021  
power cast check out plus dr. Power cast

3634  
02:38:32,950 --> 02:38:30,200  
calm and the Godfrey it's been fun as

3635  
02:38:34,660 --> 02:38:32,960  
always an informative we got to have

3636  
02:38:36,970 --> 02:38:34,670  
your background there's so many things

3637  
02:38:38,890 --> 02:38:36,980  
that we we didn't there's questions we

3638  
02:38:40,810 --> 02:38:38,900

didn't ask those areas we didn't get

3639

02:38:42,640 --> 02:38:40,820

into it's always a pleasure having you

3640

02:38:44,140 --> 02:38:42,650

on the show and thanks for being here

3641

02:38:45,940 --> 02:38:44,150

oh you guys are great I'd be glad to

3642

02:38:55,080 --> 02:38:45,950

come back any time and thank you so much

3643

02:39:01,511 --> 02:38:58,600

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3644

02:39:04,500 --> 02:39:01,521

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3645

02:39:08,410 --> 02:39:04,510

presentation of making the impossible